

# LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

## FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

### CHAPTER 30:01

Act  
8 of 1960

Amended by  
39 of 1968  
156/1972  
\*31 of 1980

*\*See Note on Validation at page 2*

#### Current Authorised Pages

<i>Pages (inclusive)</i>	<i>Authorised by L.R.O.</i>
1-2	1/1990
3-30	1/1980
31-34/2	1/1990
35-146	1/1980
147-148	1/1990
149-173	1/1980

## Index

of

## Subsidiary Legislation

	Page
Food and Drugs Regulations (G.N. 130/1964) ... ..	22
Official Method Notification (G.N. 54/1972) ... ..	99
*Approval of New Drugs Notification ... ..	103
†Withdrawal of Approval of New Drugs Notification (G.N. 51/1969)	173

†This Notification (i.e. 51/1969) has been amended by LNs 99 and 114/1984 which have been omitted.

\*Note

on

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

The list of new drugs set out in the Schedule to this Notification (at page 103) has been consolidated as at 31st December 1977. This list is so voluminous and changes to it so frequent that, especially in view of its very limited use by the general public, it is not practicable to update it annually. The amendments to this list since 31st December 1977 are as follows: G.N.'s 19, 27, 42, 114, 148 and 178/1978, and 12, 95, 111, 146, 163 and 221/1979; \*172; 173, 175 and 176/1981; 39, 45, 109, 116, 122 and 171/1983; 13, 43, 93, 121/1984; 74, 104, 130, 131 and 173/1985.

Note

on

## Validation

The Act of this Chapter was re-enacted with retrospective effect and all acts done under it validated by Act 31 of 1980.

Note

on

## Adaptation

Under paragraph 6 of the Second Schedule to the Law Revision Act (Ch. 3:03) the Commission amended certain references to public officers in this Chapter. The Minister's approval of the amendments was signified by L.N. 120/1980, but no marginal reference is made to this Notice where any such amendment is made in the text.

## Corrigenda

- (a) At page 22, under item 16, insert the words "16A Labelling of breast feeding substitutes".
- (b) At page 23, in the references concerning Food and Drug Regulations, under reference "105/1974", add the reference "9/1985".
- (c) At page 29, in the definition of "proof spirit" for the words "Customs Ordinance" substitute the words "Customs Act" and in the marginal reference thereto for the reference "Ch 32. No. 2 (1950 Ed.)" substitute the reference "Ch. 78:01".
- (d) At page 30, in rule 16(1), in the marginal reference thereto, under the reference "52/1974" insert the reference "9/1985".

## CHAPTER 30:01

## FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

## SECTION

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation.
3. Power of Minister to order the furnishing of particulars relating to composition, use and effects of substances used in food and drugs.
4. Prohibition against advertising cases for certain diseases, etc.
5. Prohibition against sale of harmful, unfit, adulterated or unsanitary food.
6. Prohibition against various forms of misleading with regards of foods.
7. Maintenance of food standards.
8. Prohibition against unsanitary conditions as regards foods.
9. Prohibition against unsanitary or adulterated drugs.
10. Prohibition against various forms of misleading with regard to drugs.
11. Maintenance of drug standards.
12. Prohibition against unsanitary conditions as regards drugs.
13. Restriction of distribution of drug samples.
14. Prohibition against sale of harmful or unsanitary cosmetics.
15. Maintenance of standards for cosmetics.
16. Prohibition against unsanitary conditions as regards cosmetics.
17. Prohibition against the sale of injurious devices.
18. Prohibition against various forms of misleading with respect to devices.
19. Maintenance of standard for devices.
20. Appointment of analyst and inspectors.
21. Power of inspectors to enter, examine, take samples, make copies of documents, demand information and seize articles.
22. Power of inspectors with regard to importations.
23. Forfeiture.
24. Analysis.
25. Regulations.
26. Drug Advisory Committee and Food Advisory Committee.
27. Offences by Corporations.
28. Jurisdiction.
29. Defences.
30. Evidence and sufficiency of proof.
31. Presumptions.
32. Declaration by manufacturer and certificate in respect of imported foods, drugs, cosmetics or devices.

## SECTION

- 33. Penalties.
- 34. Time limit on prosecutions.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
SECOND SCHEDULE.  
THIRD SCHEDULE.

---

**CHAPTER 30:01****FOOD AND DRUGS ACT**

8 of 1960. **An Act respecting Food and Drugs.**

Commencement.  
108/1964.

[1ST JANUARY 1965]

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Food and Drugs Act.

Interpretation.

2. In this Act—

“advertisement” includes any representation by any means whatever for the purpose of promoting directly or indirectly the sale or disposal of any food, drug, cosmetic or device;

“analyst” means any person appointed as such under section 20;

“cosmetic” includes any substance or mixture of substances manufactured, sold or represented for use in cleansing, improving or altering the complexion, skin, hair or teeth, and includes deodorants and perfumes;

“device” means any instrument, apparatus or contrivance, including components, parts and accessories thereof, manufactured, sold or represented for use in the diagnosis, treatment, mitigation or prevention of a disease, disorder, abnormal physical state, or the symptoms thereof, in man or animal;

“drug” includes any substance or mixture of substances manufactured, sold or represented for use in—

(a) the diagnosis, treatment, mitigation or prevention of a disease, disorder, abnormal physical state, or the symptoms thereof, in man or animal; or

(b) restoring, correcting or modifying organic functions in man or animal;

- “food” includes any article manufactured, sold or represented for use as food or drink for man, chewing gum, and any ingredient that may be mixed with food for any purpose whatever;
- “importer” in relation to an imported article, includes any person who, whether as owner, consignee, agent or broker is in possession of the article or in any way entitled to the custody or control of it;
- “inspector” means any person appointed as such under section 20;
- “label” includes any legend, word or mark attached to, included in, belonging to or accompanying any food, drug, cosmetic, device or package;
- “manufacturer” means a person who, under his own name or under a trade, design, or word mark, trade name or other name, word or mark controlled by him, sells a food or a drug to the general public or to a wholesaler, jobber, or other distributor for resale to the general public; and includes a firm, partnership or corporation;
- “package” includes anything in which any food, drug, cosmetic or device is wholly or partly contained, placed or packed;
- “prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations made under this Act;
- “preparation” in relation to food, includes manufacture and any form of treatment; and “preparation for sale” includes packaging; and “prepare” and “prepared for sale” shall be construed accordingly;
- “sell” includes offer for sale, expose for sale, have in possession for sale, and distribute;
- “unsanitary conditions” means such conditions or circumstances as might contaminate a food, drug or cosmetic with dirt or filth or render the same injurious to health.

#### GENERAL

3. (1) For the purpose of enabling him to exercise his functions under this Act, the Minister may by Order require every person who at the date of the Order or at any subsequent time carries on a business which includes the production, importation or use of substances of any class specified in the Order to furnish to the Minister, within such time as may be so specified, such particulars as may be so specified, of the composition and use of

Power of Minister to order the furnishing of particulars relating to composition, use and effects of substances used in food and drugs.

any such substances which in the course of that business are used, or sold for use, in the preparation of food, drugs or cosmetics.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1), an Order made thereunder may require the following particulars to be furnished in respect of any substance:

- (a) particulars of the composition and chemical formula of the substance;
- (b) particulars of the manner in which the substance is used or proposed to be used in the preparation of food, drug or cosmetic;
- (c) particulars of any investigations carried out by or to the knowledge of the person carrying on the business in question, for the purpose of determining whether and to what extent the substance, or any product formed when the substance is used as aforesaid, is injurious to, or in any other way affects health;
- (d) particulars of any investigations or inquiries carried out by or to the knowledge of the person carrying on the business in question for the purpose of determining the cumulative effect on the health of a person consuming the substance in ordinary quantities.

(3) Any person who, without the previous consent in writing of the person carrying on the business in question, discloses particulars furnished in accordance with an Order under this section, or information relating to any individual business obtained by means of such particulars, except—

- (a) in accordance with directions of the Minister, so far as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act; or
- (b) for the purposes of any proceedings for an offence under this Act or of any report of such proceedings,

is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition  
against  
advertising  
cures for certain  
diseases, etc.

First Schedule.

4. (1) Except as prescribed or exempted by Regulations, any person who advertises any food, drug, cosmetic or device to the general public as a treatment, preventative or cure for any of the diseases, disorders or abnormal physical states mentioned in the First Schedule, is guilty of an offence.

(2) Except as prescribed or exempted by Regulations, any person who sells any food, drug, cosmetic or device—

- (a) that is represented by label; or
- (b) that he advertises to the general public,

as a treatment, preventative or cure for any of the diseases, disorders or abnormal physical states mentioned in the First Schedule, is guilty of an offence. First Schedule.

## FOOD

5. Any person who sells an article of food which—

- (a) has in or upon it any poisonous or harmful substance;
- (b) is unfit for human consumption;
- (c) consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, disgusting, rotten, decomposed or diseased animal or vegetable substance;
- (d) is adulterated; or
- (e) was manufactured, prepared, preserved, packaged or stored under unsanitary conditions,

Prohibition against sale of harmful, unfit, adulterated or unsanitary food.

is guilty of an offence.

6. (1) Any person who labels, packages, treats, processes, sells or advertises any food in a manner that is false, misleading or deceptive or is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding its character, value, quantity, composition, merit or safety is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition against various forms of misleading with regard to foods.

(2) An article of food that is not labelled or packaged as required by the Regulations, or is labelled or packaged contrary to the Regulations shall be deemed to be labelled or packaged contrary to subsection (1).

7. Where a standard has been prescribed for a food, any person who labels, packages, sells or advertises any article in such a manner that it is likely to be mistaken for the food, is, unless the article complies with the prescribed standard, guilty of an offence.

Maintenance of food standards.

8. Any person who manufactures, prepares, preserves, packages or stores for sale any food under unsanitary conditions is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition against unsanitary conditions as regards foods.

## DRUGS

9. Any person who sells any drug which—

- (a) was manufactured, prepared, preserved, packed or stored under unsanitary conditions; or

Prohibition against unsanitary or adulterated drugs.

(b) is adulterated,  
is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition  
against various  
forms of  
misleading with  
regard to drugs.

**10. (1)** Any person who labels, packages, treats, processes, sells or advertises any drug in a manner that is false, misleading, or deceptive or is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding its character, value, quantity, composition, merit or safety, is guilty of an offence.

(2) A drug that is not labelled or packaged as required by the Regulations, or is labelled or packaged contrary to the Regulations, shall be deemed to be labelled or packaged contrary to subsection (1).

Maintenance of  
drug standards.

**11. (1)** Where a standard has been prescribed for a drug, any person who labels, packages, sells or advertises any substance in such a manner that it is likely to be mistaken for the drug, is, unless the substance complies with the prescribed standard, guilty of an offence.

(2) Where a standard has not been prescribed for a drug, but a standard for the drug is contained in any publication mentioned in the Second Schedule, any person who labels, packages, sells or advertises any substance in such a manner that it is likely to be mistaken for the drug, is, unless the substance complies with the standard, guilty of an offence.

Second  
Schedule.

(3) Where a standard for a drug has not been prescribed and no standard for the drug is contained in any publication mentioned in the Second Schedule, any person who sells the drug is, unless—

Second  
Schedule.

(a) it is in accordance with the professed standard under which it is sold; and

(b) it does not resemble, in a manner likely to deceive, any drug for which a standard has been prescribed or is contained in any publication mentioned in the Second Schedule,

Second  
Schedule.

guilty of an offence.

Prohibition  
against  
unsanitary  
conditions as  
regards drugs.

**12.** Any person who manufactures, prepares, preserves, packages or stores for sale any drug under unsanitary conditions is guilty of an offence.

Restriction of  
distribution of  
drug samples.

**13. (1)** Any person who distributes or causes to be distributed any drug as a sample is guilty of an offence.

(2) Subsection (1) shall not apply to the distribution of samples of drugs by mail or otherwise to physicians, dentists or veterinary surgeons or to the distribution of drugs other than those mentioned in the Third Schedule to registered pharmacists for individual redistribution to adults only or by a distributor in compliance with individual requests.

Third Schedule.

## COSMETICS

**14.** Any person who sells any cosmetic which—

- (a) has in or upon it any substance that may cause injury to the health of the user when the cosmetic is used—
  - (i) according to the directions on the label or accompanying the cosmetic; or
  - (ii) for such purposes and by such methods of use as are customary or usual therefor;
- (b) consists in whole or in part of any filthy or decomposed substance or of any foreign matter; or
- (c) was manufactured, prepared, preserved, packed or stored under unsanitary conditions,

Prohibition against sale of harmful or unsanitary cosmetics.

is guilty of an offence.

**15.** Where a standard has been prescribed for a cosmetic, any person who labels, packages, sells or advertises any article in such a manner that it is likely to be mistaken for the cosmetic, is, unless the article complies with the prescribed standard, guilty of an offence.

Maintenance of standards for cosmetics.

**16.** Any person who manufactures, prepares, preserves, packages or stores for sale any cosmetic under unsanitary conditions is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition against unsanitary conditions as regards cosmetics.

## DEVICES

**17.** Any person who sells any device which, when used according to directions or under such conditions as are customary or usual, may cause injury to the health of the purchaser or user thereof, is guilty of an offence.

Prohibition against sale of injurious devices.

**18.** (1) Any person who labels, packages, treats, processes, sells or advertises any device in a manner that is false, misleading or deceptive or is likely to create an erroneous impression regard-

Prohibition against various forms of misleading with respect to devices.

ing its character, value, composition, merit or safety, is guilty of an offence.

(2) A device that is not labelled or packaged as required by the Regulations, or is labelled or packaged contrary to the Regulations, shall be deemed to be labelled or packaged contrary to subsection (1).

Maintenance of standard for devices.

19. Where a standard has been prescribed for a device, any person who labels, packages, sells or advertises any article in such a manner that it is likely to be mistaken for the device, is, unless the article complies with the prescribed standard, guilty of an offence.

#### ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

Appointment of analysts and inspectors.

20. The Minister may appoint one or more persons to be analysts or inspectors for the purpose of this Act and shall furnish every such person with a certificate of his appointment as such.

Power of inspector to enter, examine, take samples, make copies of documents, demand information and seize articles.

21. (1) An inspector may at any reasonable time—

- (a) enter any place where on reasonable grounds he believes any article to which this Act or the Regulations apply is manufactured, prepared, preserved, packaged or stored, examine any such article and take samples thereof, and examine anything that he reasonably believes is used or capable of being used for the manufacture, preparation, preservation, package or storing;
- (b) open and examine any receptacle or package that on reasonable grounds he believes contains any article to which this Act or the Regulations apply;
- (c) examine any books, documents or other records found in any place mentioned in paragraph (a) which on reasonable grounds he believes contain or are likely to contain any information relevant to the enforcement of this Act with respect to any article to which this Act or the Regulations apply and make copies thereof or extracts therefrom; and
- (d) seize and detain for such time as may be necessary any article by means of or in relation to which he reasonably believes any provision of this Act, or the Regulations has been violated.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the expression "article to which this Act or the Regulations apply" includes—

- (a) any food, drug, cosmetic or device;
- (b) anything used for the manufacture, preparation, preservation, packaging or storing thereof; and
- (c) any labelling or advertising material.

(3) An inspector on entering any place pursuant to subsection (1) shall if so required produce his certificate of appointment to the person in charge thereof.

(4) The owner or person in charge of a place entered by an inspector pursuant to subsection (1) and every person found therein shall give the inspector all reasonable assistance in his power and furnish him with such information as he may reasonably require.

(5) Any person who—

- (a) fails to comply with subsection (4);
- (b) obstructs an inspector in the carrying out of his duties under this Act or the Regulations;
- (c) knowingly makes any false or misleading statement either verbally or in writing to any inspector engaged in carrying out his duties under this Act or the Regulations; or
- (d) removes, alters or interferes in any way with any article seized under this Act without the authority of an inspector,

is guilty of an offence.

(6) Any article seized under this Act may at the option of an inspector be kept or stored in the building or place where it was seized or may at the direction of an inspector be removed to any other proper place.

22. (1) Any inspector when authorised thereto by the Minister shall have the right to examine any customs entries of food, drugs or cosmetics imported into Trinidad and Tobago and to take samples thereof and to submit the samples to an analyst for analysis or examination.

Power of  
inspector with  
regard to  
importations.

(2) In any case where samples are taken such food, drug or cosmetic shall not be delivered to the importer until the analyst has reported upon the samples taken.

(3) If it appears from the report of the inspector or the

analyst that the sale of the food, drug or cosmetic would be in violation of this Act or the Regulations if sold in Trinidad and Tobago, the food, drug or cosmetic shall not be admitted for use as a food, drug or cosmetic.

**Forfeiture.**

**23.** (1) An inspector shall release any article seized by him under this Act when he is satisfied that all the provisions of this Act and the Regulations with respect thereto have been complied with.

(2) Where an inspector has seized an article under this Act and the owner thereof or the person in whose possession the article was at the time of seizure consents to the destruction thereof the article shall be thereupon forfeited to the State and may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Minister may direct.

(3) Where a person has been convicted of an offence under this Act or the Regulations, the Court or magistrate may order that any article by means of or in relation to which the offence was committed or any article or thing of a similar nature belonging to or in the possession of the accused or found with the article, whether or not the article or thing has been proved to be in violation of this Act, or the Regulations, be forfeited, and upon such order being made, the articles and things shall be forfeited to the State and may be disposed of as the Minister may direct.

(4) Without prejudice to the operation of subsection (3), a magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where any article was seized under this Act may, on the application of an inspector and on such notice to such persons as the magistrate directs, order that the article and all articles of a similar nature found therewith, whether or not the articles are proved to be in violation of this Act and the Regulations, be forfeited to the State to be disposed of as the Minister may direct, if the magistrate finds, after making such inquiry as he considers necessary, that the article so seized is one by means of or in relation to which any of the provisions of this Act or the Regulations were violated.

**Analysis.**

**24.** (1) An inspector may submit any article seized by him or any sample therefrom or any sample taken by him to an analyst for analysis or examination.

(2) Where an analyst has made an analysis or examination he shall issue to the inspector a certificate or report setting forth the results of his examination or analysis.

25. (1) The Minister may make Regulations for carrying the purposes and provisions of this Act into effect, and, in particular, but not so as to restrict the generality of the foregoing, may make Regulations—

- (a) declaring that any food or drug or class of food or drugs is adulterated if any prescribed substance or class of substances is present therein or has been added thereto or extracted or omitted therefrom;
- (b) respecting—
  - (i) the labelling and packaging and the offering, exposing and advertising for sale of food, drugs, cosmetics and devices;
  - (ii) the size, dimensions, fill and other specifications of packages of food, drugs, cosmetics and devices;
  - (iii) the sale or the condition of sale of any food, drug, cosmetic or device; and
  - (iv) the use of any substance as an ingredient in any food, drug, cosmetic or device, to prevent the consumer or purchaser thereof from being deceived or misled as to its quantity, character, value, composition, merit or safety or to prevent injury to the health of the consumer or purchaser;
- (c) prescribing standards of composition, strength, potency, purity, quality or other property of any article of food, drug, cosmetic or device;
- (d) as regards the importation of foods, drugs, cosmetics and devices in order to ensure compliance with this Act and the Regulations;
- (e) as regards the method of preparation, manufacture, preserving, packing, storing and testing of any food, drug, cosmetic or device in the interest of or for the prevention of injury to, the health of the consumer or purchaser;
- (f) requiring persons who sell food, drugs, cosmetics or devices to maintain such books and records as may be prescribed or as the Minister considers necessary for the proper enforcement and administration of this Act and the Regulations;
- (g) as regards the powers and duties of inspectors and analysts and the taking of samples and the seizure, detention, forfeiture and disposition of articles;

- (h) exempting any food, drug, cosmetic or device from all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Regulations and prescribing the conditions of the exemption;
- (i) prescribing forms for the purposes of this Act and the Regulations;
- (j) providing for the analysis of food, drugs or cosmetics at the request of members of the public and prescribing a tariff of fees to be paid for the analysis;
- (k) providing for the making of special Schedules of drugs and for the listing or describing of drugs therein and for the conditions under which the drugs shall be sold including the process or condition of manufacture, the kind and conditions of the premises wherein manufactured, the qualification of technical staff engaged therein, and such other matters as are necessary to ensure that any drug so listed and described will not be unsafe for use;
- (l) adding anything to any of the Schedules, in the interest of, or for the prevention of injury to, the health of the consumer or purchaser, or deleting anything therefrom; and
- (m) prescribing anything authorised or required to be prescribed under this Act.

(2) Regulations made under this section may prescribe in respect of any contravention thereof or failure to comply therewith a fine of three hundred dollars or imprisonment for three months on summary conviction.

Drug Advisory  
Committee and  
Food Advisory  
Committee.  
[39 of 1968].

26. (1) The Minister may establish in the interest and for the protection of public health—

- (a) a Drug Advisory Committee to assist and advise him with respect to—
  - (i) drug standards, schedules of drugs, conditions of sale of drugs; and
  - (ii) cosmetic standards, labelling of cosmetics, and any other matters connected therewith;
- (b) a Food Advisory Committee to assist and advise him with respect to food standards, labelling and other matters connected with the manufacture and distribution of food.

(2) The committees mentioned in subsection (1) shall be representative of lay and professional interests and shall comprise such persons as by reason of their knowledge, interest and experience are considered suitable for appointment thereto.

27. Where a person committing an offence against this Act is a body corporate, the chairman, president, the officers and every director thereof concerned in the management of the body corporate, is guilty of the same offence unless he proves that the act constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission thereof.

Offences by corporations.

28. A prosecution for an offence under this Act or the Regulations may be instituted, heard, tried or determined in the place in which the offence was committed or the subject-matter of the prosecution arose or in any place in which the accused is apprehended or happens to be.

Jurisdiction.

29. (1) Subject to subsection (2), in a prosecution for the sale of any article in contravention of this Act or the Regulations, if the accused proves to the satisfaction of the court or magistrate that—

Defences.

- (a) he purchased the article from another person in packaged form and sold it in the same package and in the same condition the article was in at the time he purchased it; and
- (b) that he could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained that the sale of the article would be in contravention of this Act or the Regulations,

the accused shall be acquitted.

(2) Subsection (1) shall not apply in any prosecution unless the accused, on or before the day fixed for the trial, has given to the prosecutor notice in writing that he intends to avail himself of the provisions of the said subsection and has disclosed to the prosecutor the name and address of the person from whom he purchased the article and the date of purchase.

30. (1) A certificate of an analyst stating that he has analysed or examined an article or a sample submitted to him by an inspector and stating the result of his examination shall be admissible in evidence in a prosecution for an offence under this Act or the Regulations, and shall be *prima facie* proof of the statements contained in the certificate, subject to the right of the party against whom it is produced to require the attendance of the

Evidence and sufficiency of proof.

analyst for the purpose of cross-examination; but no such certificate shall be received in evidence unless the party intending to produce it has, before the trial, given to the party against whom it is intended to be produced, reasonable notice of the intention together with a copy of the certificate.

(2) Proof that a package containing any article to which this Act or the Regulations apply bore a name or address purporting to be the name or address of the person by whom it was manufactured or packaged shall be *prima facie* proof, in a prosecution for an offence under this Act or the Regulations, that the article was manufactured or packaged, as the case may be, by the person whose name or address appeared on the package.

(3) In a prosecution for an offence under this Act or the Regulations it shall be sufficient proof of the offence to establish that it was committed by an employee or agent of the accused whether or not the employee or agent has been prosecuted for the offence; and for the purposes of this subsection, any person selling or ostensibly employed to sell shall be presumed to be employed to sell.

(4) In a prosecution for an offence under this Act or the Regulations a copy of any document or record or an extract therefrom certified to be a true copy by the inspector who made it pursuant to section 21(1)(c) shall be receivable in evidence and shall be *prima facie* proof of the contents thereof.

(5) Where a person is prosecuted under this Act for having manufactured an adulterated food or drug for sale, and it is established that—

- (a) the food or drug has by Regulation been declared to be adulterated if any prescribed substance has been added thereto; and
- (b) the person had in his possession or on his premises any such prescribed substance,

the onus of proving that the food or drug was not adulterated by the addition of the substance shall be on the accused.

Presumptions.

31. For the purpose of this Act and the Regulations thereunder—

- (a) any article commonly used for human consumption shall if sold be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have been sold for human consumption;
- (b) any article commonly used for human consumption which is found on premises used for the preparation,

storage, or sale of that article and any article commonly used in the manufacture of products for human consumption which is found on premises used for the preparation, storage or sale of these products, shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be intended for sale, or for manufacturing products for sale, for human consumption;

- (c) any substance capable of being used in the composition or preparation of any article commonly used for human consumption which is found on premises on which that article is prepared shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be intended for such use.

32. (1) The Minister may order that the manufacturer of any article of food, drug or cosmetic shall furnish a declaration in prescribed form that the article in question as manufactured by him has been made in accordance with all requirements of this Act and the Regulations, and any person who fails to comply with any such order is guilty of an offence.

Declaration by manufacturer and certificate in respect of imported foods, drugs, cosmetics, or devices.

(2) Except as provided by the Regulations, no article of food, drug, cosmetic or device shall be imported into Trinidad and Tobago unless the article wholly conforms to the law of the country in which it was manufactured or produced and is accompanied by a certificate in prescribed form and manner that the article does not contravene any known requirement of the law of that country and that its sale therein would not constitute a violation of the law thereof.

33. Every person who commits an offence under this Act is liable—

Penalties.

- (a) on summary conviction for a first offence to a fine of one thousand five hundred dollars and to imprisonment for three months, and for a subsequent offence to a fine of three thousand dollars and imprisonment for six months; and
- (b) on conviction on indictment to a fine of fifteen thousand dollars and to imprisonment for three years.

34. A prosecution under section 33(a) may be instituted at any time within twelve months from the time the subject-matter of the prosecution arose.

Time limit on prosecutions.

Section 4.

**FIRST SCHEDULE**

Alcoholism	Heart Diseases
Appendicitis	High Blood Pressure
Arteriosclerosis	Infantile Paralysis
Blood Poisoning	Lockjaw
Bright's Disease	Locomotor Ataxia
Cancer	Obesity
Cataract	Pleurisy
Diabetes	Pneumonia
Diphtheria	Ruptures
Disorders of Menstrual Flow	Scarlet Fever
Disorders of the Prostatic Gland	Sexual Impotence
Dropsy	Small Pox
Epilepsy	Spinal Meningitis
Erysipelas	Trachoma
Gallstones, Kidney Stones, Bladder Stones	Tuberculosis
Gangrene	Tumours
Glaucoma	Typhoid Fever
Goitre	Ulcers of the Gastro-Intestinal Tract
	Venereal Diseases

Section 11.

**SECOND SCHEDULE**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Abbreviation</i>	
Pharmacopoea Internationalis .. .. .	(Ph.I)	} Latest Edition and Addenda
The British Pharmacopoeia .. .. .	(B.P.)	
The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America .. .. .	(U.S.P.)	
Codex Francais .. .. .	(Codex)	
The Canadian Formulary .. .. .	(C.F.)	
The British Pharmaceutical Codex .. .. .	(B.P.C.)	
The National Formulary .. .. .	(N.F.)	

Section 13.  
[130/1964  
94/1969  
156/1972].

**THIRD SCHEDULE**

**PART I**

- Amitriptyline and its salts
- Appetite suppressant agents (anorectics), excluding amphetamine, its derivatives and their salts, except those specifically exempted by the Director
- Bemegrade

Benzodiazepine derivatives—the following and their salts:

Diazepam  
Nitrazepam  
Oxazepam

Bromal and the following derivatives:

Bromal hydrate  
Brometone  
Bromoform

Carbromal and the following derivatives:

Acetylcarbromal  
Allylisopropylacetylurea  
Bromisoval  
Diethylbromacetamide

Chloral and the following derivatives:

Butyl chloral hydrate  
Alpha-chloralose  
Choral hydrate (except in preparations for external use  
containing not more than 1 per cent)  
Chloralformamide  
Chloralimide

Chlordiazepoxide and its salts

Disulfiram

Glutethimide

Imipramine and its salts

Iproniazid and its salts

Isocarboxazid and its salts

Metaldehyde

Methaqualone and its salts

Methylphenidate and its salts

Nialamide and its salts

Paraldehyde

Pemoline and its salts

Phenelzine and its salts

Pheniprazine and its salts

Pipamazine and its salts

Sulphonal and alkyl sulphonals

Sulphonamides and their salts and derivatives.

## PART II

Adrenocortical hormones and their salts and derivatives

Aminopterin and its salts

4-aminopteroylaspartic acid and its salts

4-aminopteroyl-N-methylglutamic acid and its salts

Aminopyrine and its derivatives and their salts

Anticoagulants  
Antihypertensive drugs  
Anticonvulsants  
Azacyclonol 1  
Benactyzine  
Busulfan  
Captodiame  
Chlorambucil and its salts and derivatives  
Chlorprothixene and its salts  
Cinchophen and its salts  
Cyclizine and its salts  
Cyclophosphamide  
2, 4-dinitrophenol and its salts  
Diuretics, excluding caffeine and its salts  
Emylcamate  
Ergot alkaloids and their salts and derivatives  
Hydroxyzine  
Isoniazide  
Mebanazine and its salts  
Mephenoxalone and its salts  
Meprobamate  
6-mercaptopurine  
Mustine (or Meclorethamine) and its salts  
Neocinchophen and its salts  
Oral hypoglycaemic drugs for the control of diabetes  
Pargyline and its salts  
Phenothiazine derivatives, the following and their salts:  
    Acepromazine  
    Chlorpromazine  
    Fluphenazine  
    Levomepromazine (or Mepromazine or Methotrimeprazine)  
    Perphenazine  
    Pecazine (or Mepazine)  
    Prochlorperazine  
    Promazine  
    Thiethylperazine  
    Thiopropazate  
    Thiopropazine  
    Thioridazine  
    Trifluoperazine  
    Trifluopromazine  
    Trimeprazine  
Phenylbutazone and its salts  
Prothipendyl hydrochloride  
Pyrazinamide

Rauwolfia, and the following Rauwolfia alkaloids and their salts and derivatives:

Deserpidine

Raubasine

Rescinnamine

Reserpine

Sex Hormones, natural and synthetic, or their derivatives (except cosmetic preparations for external use and oral contraceptive preparations which have been shown to have no significant side effects)

Sulfinpyrazone and its salts

Tetrabenazine

Thiotepa

Thiouracil and its derivatives

Thyroid

Thyroxin and its salts

Tranlycypromine

Tretamine

1-triiodothyronine

Trimethadione

All drugs containing more than 0.75 per cent by weight of Hexachlorophane (Synonyms:—Hexachlorophene, di—(3, 5, 6—Trichloro—2 Hydroxyphenyl)—Methane).

---

**SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION**

---

**FOOD AND DRUGS REGULATIONS****ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS**

## REGULATION

1. Citation.
2. Requirements prescribed by regulation.
3. Interpretation.
4. Request to Director.
5. Functions, duties, responsibilities of Inspectors.
6. Certificate of appointment.
7. Taking of photographs.
8. Taking samples and detention pending further examination.
9. Violation of Act or Regulations and relabelling or reconditioning of food, drug, cosmetic or device.
10. Issue of certificate.
11. Taking a sample, notification of intention and division of sample.
12. Division an interference and objection to procedure by owner or person.
13. Certificate of Analysis.
14. Definition of terms in Part II.
15. Offence to sell unlabelled food.
16. Labelling of package.
17. Declaration of net contents not required on certain labels.
18. List of ingredients not required on certain labels.
19. Declaration not required.
20. Declaration not required to indicate presence of flavouring.
21. Dried or dehydrated products.
22. Food from vending machine.
23. Non application of regulation 16.
24. Standard for a food.
25. Name of designation given to standard, grade or definition.
26. Adulteration of food.
27. Non-adulteration.
28. Contents of package.
29. Display of information on label.
30. First Schedule.
31. Offence.
32. Definition of terms in Part III.
33. Labelling of drug.
34. Contents of label.
35. Label on bulk package.
36. Drug sold on prescription.
37. Packing cases.

## REGULATION

38. Name and proportion of drug to be stated on label.
39. Label to contain all information.
40. Information clearly and prominently displayed.
41. Reference to drug.
42. Drug to conform to standard.
43. Parenteral, Third Schedule or controlled drugs.
44. Exemption from s.4(1).
45. Drug in form of tablet.
46. Variations from declared quantity.
47. Caution on label of drug.
48. Third Schedule or a controlled drug not to be advertised.
49. Prohibition.
50. Second Schedule.
51. Contravention or non-compliance with PART III.
52. Date Regulations became effective.

## FOOD AND DRUGS REGULATIONS

*made under section 25*

130/1964.  
[94/1969  
53/1972  
52/1974  
105/1974].

## PART I

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Food and Drugs Regulations. Citation.

2. These Regulations, where applicable, prescribe the standards of composition, strength, potency, purity, quality, or other property of the article of food, drug, cosmetic, or device, to which they refer. Requirements prescribed by regulation.

## INTERPRETATION

3. In these Regulations— Interpretation.  
[94/1969].

“acceptable method” means a method of analysis or examination indicated by the Minister as acceptable for use in the administration of the Act;

“cubic centimetre” and its abbreviation “cc” shall be deemed to be interchangeable with the term “millilitre” and its abbreviation “ml”;

“Director” means the Chief Chemist and Director of Food and Drugs;

“inner label” means the label on or affixed to an immediate container of a food, drug, cosmetic, or device;

“lot number” or “batch number” means any combination of letters or figures, or both, by which any food or drug can be traced in manufacture and identified in distribution;

“official method” means the method of analysis or examination designated by the Minister by Notification for use in the administration of the Act;

“outer label” means the label on or affixed to the outside of a package of a food, drug, cosmetic, or device.

Request to  
Director.  
[94/1969].

4. The Director shall, upon request—

(a) furnish copies of official methods; and

(b) indicate that a method submitted to him for his ruling is acceptable or otherwise.

## INSPECTORS

Functions,  
duties,  
responsibilities  
of Inspectors.

5. (1) Inspectors shall perform the functions and duties, and carry out the responsibilities, prescribed by the Act, these Regulations and the Minister.

(2) The authority of an inspector extends to and includes the whole of Trinidad and Tobago.

Certificate of  
appointment.  
Form A.  
Third Schedule.

6. A certificate that a person has been appointed as an inspector shall be in the form set out as Form A in the Third Schedule and shall be signed by the Minister and the person appointed.

Taking of  
photographs.

7. (1) An inspector may take photographs of premises and articles as may be relevant to the administration of the Act or these Regulations, in so far as they apply to unsanitary conditions.

(2) For the purposes of subregulation (1), the expression “articles” includes—

(a) food, drugs, cosmetics, and devices, and anything used for the manufacture, preparation, preservation, packaging or storing of such articles; and

(b) any labelling or advertising material.

## IMPORTATIONS

8. (1) An inspector may examine, take samples of, and detain pending further examination, any food, drug, cosmetic, or device, imported into Trinidad and Tobago but not delivered out of the charge of customs. Taking samples and detention pending further examination.

(2) Where a sample of a food, drug, cosmetic, or device is taken, the inspector shall, as soon as may be practicable thereafter, submit the sample to an analyst for examination or analysis.

9. (1) Subject to subregulation (2), where, as a result of an examination or analysis of a sample of a food, drug, cosmetic, or device, an analyst reports that the food, drug, cosmetic, or device would, if sold in Trinidad and Tobago, constitute a violation of the Act or of these Regulations, the food, drug, cosmetic, or device shall not be admitted into Trinidad and Tobago for use as a food, drug, cosmetic, or device, as the case may be, and the inspector shall send a report of the analysis or examination to the Comptroller of Customs and a copy to the importer. Violation of Act or Regulations and re-labelling or re-conditioning of food, drug, cosmetic or device.

(2) Where a food, drug, cosmetic, or device, sought to be admitted into Trinidad and Tobago would, if sold in Trinidad and Tobago, constitute a violation of the Act or of these Regulations, the food, drug, cosmetic, or device may be admitted into Trinidad and Tobago for the purpose of re-labelling or re-conditioning under the supervision of an inspector in compliance with such written conditions as may be specified in the report of an analyst, and where the re-labelling or re-conditioning is not satisfactorily carried out within three months after the report is made, or such lesser period as may be specified in the report, the food, drug, cosmetic, or device shall be exported, and, if not exported within a further period of three months, are forfeited to the State and may be disposed of as the Minister may direct; but the Minister may extend the time for complying with conditions or for exporting the said goods.

10. A certificate required under section 32(2) of the Act shall be a certificate in the English Language issued by the official body or Government Department having authority to issue the certificate in the country in which the article of food, drug, cosmetic, or device was manufactured or produced; and where no official body or Government Department has authority to issue such a certificate, the certificate may be issued by any person acceptable to the Minister. Issue of certificate.

## SAMPLING

Taking a sample, notification of intention and division of sample.

**11.** When taking a sample pursuant to section 21 of the Act, an inspector shall, after procuring a suitable quantity of the article in question and paying for the same the usual price therefor, notify the owner thereof or the person from whom the sample was obtained of his intention to submit a sample thereof to an analyst for analysis or examination, and

(a) if the owner or the person from whom the sample was obtained, demands it, but not otherwise, then and there divide the quantity into three parts, and shall—

(i) cause each of the three parts to be marked and sealed in such manner as the nature of such sample will permit;

(ii) deliver one of the parts to the owner or person from whom the sample was obtained, or leave the same upon the premises wherein the sample was obtained; and

(iii) retain one of the parts for future comparison or verification, and shall submit the third part to the analyst for analysis or examination;

(b) if no demand is made for the division of the sample into three parts, the inspector shall—

(i) divide the same into two parts;

(ii) cause each of those parts to be marked and sealed in such manner as the nature of the sample will permit; and

(iii) retain one of the parts for future comparison or verification, and submit the other to the analyst for analysis or examination.

Division an interference and objection to procedure by owner or person.

**12. (1)** Notwithstanding regulation 11, where in the opinion of the inspector division of the procured quantity of a sample would interfere with analysis or examination, the inspector may, subject to subregulation (2), seal and submit the entire sample for analysis or examination.

(2) Where the owner or person from whom the sample was obtained objects to the procedure provided for in subregulation (1) at the time the sample was obtained, and supplies at his own expense a sufficient quantity of the article, the inspector shall follow the procedure described in regulation 11.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

13. A certificate of an analyst stating that he has analysed or examined an article or a sample submitted to him by an inspector shall be in the form set out as Form B in the Third Schedule, with such variations as circumstances may require.

Certificate of  
Analysis.  
Form B.  
Third Schedule.  
[94/1969].

## PART II

## 14. In this Part—

“alcoholic beverage” means a liquid food containing ethyl alcohol in such amount so as to make it liable to excise duty and includes spirits, liqueurs, wines, malt liquors, cider, perry, champagne and spirit compounds used as foods, but does not include a flavouring preparation or a liquid food in which ethyl alcohol is used as a preservative;

Definition of  
terms in Part II.  
[94/1969  
52/1974].

“baked confectionery” means any solid or semi-solid food ready for human consumption without any further preparation except heating, and which is principally composed of ground cereal (not including a filling) whether or not flavoured, coated or containing sweetening agents, chocolate or cocoa and includes cakes, pastries, sponges and meringues but does not include bread, biscuits, rusks or any product containing meat, fish, fruit or fruit pulp as a filling;

“batch number” or “lot number” means any letters or figures or a combination of both used for marking, identifying or tracing a batch or lot of pre-packaged food when manufactured, distributed or sold, and includes a date mark;

“biscuits” includes crisp bread, wafers, rusks, oatcakes and biscuits which have been coated, filled or flavoured with chocolate or cocoa;

“bulk container” means a container in which more than one duly labelled package of a food and its contents are placed for purposes of wholesale, but in which the packages and their contents are not intended to be retained for retail sale;

“chocolate confectionery” means any solid or semi-solid food principally composed of chocolate or cocoa with or without the addition of fruits or nuts, and includes food made by covering, coating or embodying sugar confectionery in chocolate but does not include biscuits which have been cooked, filled or flavoured with chocolate or chocolate ice cream, or baked confectionery flavoured with chocolate;

“common name” means the name printed in bold type in these Regulations or—

- (a) where the name is not so printed, the name by which the food is generally known and which is sufficient in each particular case to indicate to the purchaser the true nature of the food; or
- (b) where the name of the food consists of the common names of two or more of its principal ingredients, the common names of these ingredients arranged in descending order of proportion by weight;

“component” means any substance which forms part of an ingredient;

“confectionery” includes baked confectionery, chocolate confectionery and sugar confectionery;

“date mark” means any declaration by letters or figures, whether declared expressly or in code, of any date indicative of the age of a food;

“expiry date” means any date after which the manufacturer or packager of a food does not guarantee the quality or any other property of the food;

First Schedule.

“flavouring preparation” includes any food for which a standard is prescribed or which is defined in Division 5 of the First Schedule;

“food additive” means any substance the use of which would result or is likely to result in the substance or any of its by-products becoming a part of or affecting the characteristics of a food and includes a preservative and a food colour, but does not include—

- (a) a nutritive material used, recognised or commonly sold as an article of food;
- (b) vitamins, mineral nutrients or amino-acids;
- (c) spices, seasonings, essential oils, oleoresins or extractives from plants;
- (d) veterinary drugs that may be used on animals that may subsequently be consumed as food or be used to produce food;
- (e) pesticides or their by-products;
- (f) materials used for packing or any substance from such materials that may have entered food packed therein;

First Schedule.

“food colour” means those colours permitted for use in or upon food by Division 2 of the First Schedule;

- “ingredient” means any substance including a food additive used in the preparation of a food and which is present in the final product;
- “instant” means in relation to a food so described, that the food has been processed to such a degree that it may be converted into a state similar to that in which it is usually consumed, merely by the addition of one or more substances with which it may be easily and readily mixed;
- “main panel” means that part of a label normally intended to be presented to the consumer or intended to be most conspicuous to the consumer at the time when the food to which the label relates is offered or exposed for sale;
- “package” means anything in which a food is wholly or partly contained, placed, packed or enclosed for sale;
- “prepackaged” means packaged or made up in advance in a package for retail sale;
- “preservative” means a substance classified as such in Division 7 of the First Schedule;
- “proof spirit” means proof spirit as defined in the Customs Ordinance or the Excise (General Provisions) Act;
- “registration number” means any letters or figures or a combination of letters and figures assigned to a food factory in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations so as to identify its products;
- “storage instructions” means information on the manner in which a prepackaged food should be handled and stored so that its quality, safety or properties may be retained until the expiry date, or in the event that there is no such date such information that is necessary to ensure the retention of the quality, safety or properties of the food;
- “sugar confectionery” means any solid or semi-solid food, ready for human consumption, which is composed principally of sugar with or without the addition of edible oil or fats, milk products, gelatine, edible gums, nuts, fruits, natural or synthetic flavours, food additives, food colours or preserved fruit and includes sugar-cake, sweetened liquorice and chewing gum, but does not include chocolate confectionery, sugared baked marzipan, meringues or sweetened flavoured powders which may be used in the preparation of soft drinks;
- “sweetening agent” means a sugar, molasses, honey or any other carbohydrate which may be used as a sweetener;
- “vending machine” means a machine one of the purposes of

First Schedule.

Ch. 32 No. 2.  
(1950 Ed.).  
Ch. 78:50.

which is to dispense or supply a food automatically when money or money's worth is inserted into it whether or not any further operation is required prior to its dispensing or supplying the food.

Offence to sell unlabelled food. [52/1974].

15. Any person who sells a food that is not labelled in accordance with the provisions of this Part is guilty of an offence.

Labelling of package. [94/1969 52/1974].

16. (1) Except as otherwise provided by this Part the label of a package of food shall carry—

(a) on the main panel of the label—

- (i) the brand or trade name of the food;
- (ii) the common name of the food; and
- (iii) a correct declaration of the net contents of the package in terms of weight, volume or number in accordance with the usual practice in describing the food;

(b) on any panel except the bottom of the package—

- (i) in the case of a food which consists of more than one ingredient, a complete list of ingredients in descending order of proportion by weight or a complete list of ingredients in which the proportion or quantity of each ingredient is stated in terms of percentage;
- (ii) the name and address of the manufacturer or the person preparing the food and its country of preparation or origin as required by subregulations (8) and (9);
- (iii) a declaration by name of any added Class II, Class III or Class IV preservative;
- (iv) a declaration of any added food colour;
- (v) a declaration of any added flavouring preparation;
- (vi) any expiry date or date mark required by these Regulations;
- (vii) any storage instructions required by these Regulations;
- (viii) any other statement which may be required to be declared or made by these Regulations;

(c) on any panel, including the panel at the bottom of the package—

## Food and Drugs Regulations

[Subsidiary]

any batch number, lot number or registration number as may be required by these Regulations.

(2) The declaration of net contents specified in subregulation (1)(a)(iii) shall be made in terms of metric (Systeme Internationale) units or imperial (Avoirdupois) units, or any accepted abbreviations thereof until such terms are varied with respect to any class of food by notice made by the Minister and published in the *Gazette*; the notice shall state specifically the date on or after which the variation becomes effective.

(3) Where a food is packed in a liquid medium which is usually not consumed with the food, a declaration of the drained weight of the food shall be made.

(4) The list of ingredients required by subregulation (1)(b)(i) shall include the components of any ingredient which is not exempted by these Regulations from being labelled with a list of its ingredients.

(5) In the case of a dehydrated food the ingredients shall be listed in descending proportion by weight in the food when it is reconstituted and the list shall begin with a statement such as "ingredients when reconstituted".

(6) Except when it is present as a usual component of an ingredient (such as gravy, broth, brine, milk or syrup), or when it is used in usual manufacturing processes, added water shall be declared as an ingredient.

(7) A distinct and specific name shall be used in the list of ingredients for each ingredient (other than a food additive sold as such) except that the class titles may be used—

(a) in the case of ingredients falling into the following classes:

[Subsidiary]

*Food and Drugs Regulations*

animal fats (except pork and beef fats and tallow);

animal oils (except pork and beef oils and tallow);

animal shortening (except pork and beef shortening);

herbs;

marine oils (that is to say oils from marine animals);

spices;

starches (except modified starches);

vegetable fats;

vegetable oils;

vegetable shortening;

(b) for food additives falling into the following classes:

acidifiers;

anticaking agents (or free-flowing agents);

antifoaming agents;

antioxidants (or Class IV preservatives);

bleaching agents;

carbohydrate binder;

cereal binder;

food colours;

emulsifiers;

emulsifying salts;

enzymes;

firming agents;

maturing agents;

modified starches;

*Food and Drugs Regulations*

[Subsidiary]

natural or synthetic flavours;  
neutralisers;  
preservatives (except Class II preservatives);  
stabilisers;  
thickening agents;  
vegetable or edible gums.

(8) Where the food is prepared by a person in Trinidad and Tobago who is not the manufacturer within the meaning of section 2 of the Act, the name and postal address in Trinidad and Tobago of the person by whom the food was prepared shall be legibly stated next to the name and address of the manufacturer.

(9) Where the food is prepared in a country other than the country of the manufacturer a declaration of the country of preparation or origin shall be made on the label.

(10) The declarations specified in subregulation (1) and in regulation 16A shall be made in English but where a label is applied to a food in a country the official language of which is not English, the declarations shall appear in English on any panel except the bottom of the package.

16A. (1) Every manufacturer or distributor of a breast-milk substitute shall display on the outer label of the container:

Labelling of  
breast-feeding  
substitutes.  
[9/1985].

- (a) a statement headed "Important Notice" proclaiming the superiority of breast-feeding over other methods of infant feeding and advising that such substitute should be used only on proper medical advice having been obtained as to the need for, and the proper methods of its use;

[Subsidiary]

Food and Drugs Regulations

- (b) directions for use and a warning of the consequences of failure to follow those directions.
- (2) The manufacturer or distributor of a breastmilk substitute shall not display on the container or label—
- (a) any statement, picture or other visual impression of a person that would tend to encourage the use of that substitute in preference to breastmilk;
- (b) the words “humanised” or “maternalised” or any such words that may tend to extol the virtues of that substitute.
- (3) The manufacturer or distributor of every food product which is not a breastmilk substitute but which is capable of being modified to become one, shall include on the label a warning that the product is not to be used as the sole source of nourishment for babies.
- (4) The manufacturer or distributor of condensed milk shall not include on the label, instructions for its modification as a baby food.
- (5) In addition to the provisions of this regulation the provisions of regulation 16 also apply to manufacturers or distributors of breastmilk substitutes.

Declaration of net contents not required on certain labels. [52/1974].

17. Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(a)(iii), a declaration of net contents in terms of weight, volume or number is not required on the label of—

- (a) any package of food, the weight of which including the package is less than two ounces (56 grams) or the volume of net contents is less than two fluid ounces (56 millilitres);
- (b) milk, sterilised milk, flavoured sterilised milk, skim milk or U.H.T. milk sold in glass, plastic or laminated plastic containers the capacity of which is ten fluid ounces (half pint), twenty fluid ounces (one pint), one quart or half gallon;
- (c) eggs, fresh fruit or fresh vegetables packaged in transparent, colourless and flexible materials where the fruit or vegetable is customarily sold by number, or if sold by weight by multiples of one pound or of half a kilogram provided that a true statement of the number or the weight per

package is prominently displayed adjacent to the place, shelf or bin where the packages are displayed;

- (d) eggs packed in cartons which may be easily opened so that their contents may be checked.

18. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(i), a list of ingredients is not required on the labels of—

List of ingredients not required on certain labels. [52/1974].

- (a) preparations of synthetic food colours for household use containing less than fifteen per cent of pure dye and sold in containers of two fluid ounces (56 millilitres) or less;
- (b) dairy products, except ice cream, dairy ice cream, milk ices and water ices;
- (c) flavouring preparations;
- (d) carbonated beverages, soft drinks and flavouring syrups;
- (e) bread, cakes and plain biscuits;
- (f) sugar confectionery and baked confectionery;
- (g) blood pudding;
- (h) gelatin desserts;
- (i) alcoholic beverages;
- (j) packages less than fifty millimetres in size and with a capacity of less than two ounces (56 grams) or two fluid ounces (56 millilitres);
- (k) foods for which a compositional standard is provided in these Regulations, unless the standard requires a list of ingredients to be declared;
- (l) Angostura aromatic bitters.

(2) The provisions of subregulation (1) do not apply to any food exempted from the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(i) if that food is labelled with any statement of an ingredient other than its brand, trade or common name, or any other statement required by the Regulations.

[Subsidiary]

Food and Drugs Regulations

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(iv), no declaration is required to indicate the presence of added food colour in the following:

- (a) bakery products, except brown bread;
- (b) butter, margarine, shortening;
- (c) cheese or processed cheese;
- (d) sugar confectionery or baked confectionery;
- (e) gelatin desserts;
- (f) ice cream, water ices or milk ices;
- (g) icing sugar;
- (h) liqueurs, alcoholic cordials or Angostura aromatic bitters;
- (i) sherbets;
- (j) carbonated beverages.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(iv), no declaration is required to indicate the presence of caramel as a food colour in the following:

- (a) non-excisable fermented beverages;
- (b) sauces;
- (c) spirits (except gin);
- (d) vinegar;
- (e) wine;
- (f) dilute acetic (food grade).

Declaration  
not required.  
[52/1974].

19. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(v), no declaration is required—

- (a) to indicate the presence of sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid or its salts, in or upon—
  - (i) glucose or glucose syrup;
  - (ii) molasses, fancy molasses, table molasses or refined molasses;
  - (iii) white sugar, granulated sugar, yellow crystal sugar or washed grey sugar;
  - (iv) confectionery;
  - (v) malt liquors;
  - (vi) wines;
  - (vii) syrups;

(b) to indicate the presence of Class III preservatives in—

- (i) bread;
- (ii) bakery products;
- (iii) wines;
- (iv) cheese, processed cheese or processed cheese products.

(2) Class I preservatives shall be declared by name as if they were ingredients of a food.

20. Notwithstanding the provisions of regulation 16(1)(b)(iv), no declaration is required to indicate the presence of added artificial or imitation flavouring preparation in or upon—

Declaration not required to indicate presence of flavouring. [52/1974].

- (a) bakery products;
- (b) confectionery;
- (c) ice cream or water ices;
- (d) sherbets;
- (e) soft drinks, including flavouring syrups unless they are labelled as "fruit drink" or "juice";
- (f) carbonated beverages;
- (g) flavoured sterilized milk, flavoured skim milk, flavoured malted milk, or flavoured malted milk products;
- (h) sugar confectionery.

21. (1) Where a food is commonly sold both in its normal state and as a dried or dehydrated product, the latter shall be labelled with the words "dried", "dehydrated" or "desiccated" as part of its common name.

Dried or dehydrated products. [52/1974].

(2) Subregulation (1) does not apply to a food prepared by drying or dehydration if—

- (a) the Regulations prescribe a standard for the food so prepared;
- (b) a common name is customarily and exclusively applied to such food; or
- (c) the word "instant" is used with the name of the food so prepared.

(3) Where a food is prepared by adding water to concentrated or dehydrated ingredients the word "reconstituted" shall

appear clearly on the label in close proximity to the common name if—

- (a) the food resembles another food commonly sold under a common name or for which a standard is prescribed by Regulations; and
- (b) the food is packaged and sold as a reconstituted food and its composition is similar to that of the other food.

(4) Where a food is sold prepackaged by retail as a mixture of ingredients, dry or otherwise, and is intended to be made into other food for human consumption by the addition of any food or substance other than water—

- (a) the name of the substance required to be added shall appear on the label preceded by such words as “Add”, “Needs”, or “Mixed With”; and
- (b) the words required by paragraph (a) shall appear in close proximity to the common name of the mixture of the ingredients sold.

(5) A food which contains saccharin, or cyclohexylsulphamic acid (cyclamate) or the salts of either of them shall state clearly on the label the name of the artificial sweetener it contains, and a statement that it is a non-nutritive sweetener.

(6) Every person is guilty of an offence who—

- (a) makes on a label or in any advertisement of a food a reference, direct or otherwise to the Act, the Regulations made thereunder, the Ministry of Health or the Food and Drugs Division, unless the reference is a specific requirement of the Act or the Regulations made thereunder;
- (b) uses on a label or in any advertisement of a food a name or designation given to any standard, grade or definition prescribed for a food by any law in force in Trinidad and Tobago, unless the food conforms to the prescribed standard, grade or definition;
- (c) uses on a label or in any advertisement of a food any words, mark, device or design generally recognised as certifying or implying conformity with a specification, standard or grade, unless the food conforms with the specification, standard or grade certified or implied by the words, mark, device or design.

(7) Where a food or any of its ingredients is derived from an animal, the common name of the animal or of its meat shall be used in any declaration required by these Regulations.

(8) The following additional provisions shall apply in the labelling and advertising of alcoholic beverages:

- (a) the common name of an alcoholic beverage associated with a particular country or locality shall not be applied to an alcoholic beverage produced in any country unless that name is generally recognized as being associated with that distinctive type of alcoholic beverage;
- (b) the common name of an alcoholic beverage associated with a particular type of alcoholic beverage produced in a particular country or locality and protected by the law of that country, may only be applied to an alcoholic beverage produced in another country if the common name is preceded by a name or adjective in identical lettering, indicating the true country or locality of origin;
- (c) the word "wine" may only be applied as a common name to—
  - (i) undistilled fermented alcoholic beverages prepared from a fruit ingredient consisting only of fresh or preserved grapes;
  - (ii) undistilled fermented alcoholic beverages prepared from a fruit ingredient consisting of fruit grown in the Caribbean Free Trade Area, if the label carries on a conspicuous part thereof a statement or description which clearly indicates that the wine was prepared from fruit grown in the Caribbean Free Trade Area; the statement or description may be in such form as, "Prepared in Trinidad and Tobago from Fresh Fruit", or "Caribbean Fruit Wine";
- (d) except as provided in paragraph (c)(ii), where an undistilled fermented alcoholic beverage is prepared wholly or principally from a fruit, the common name to be applied shall be the name of the fruit followed by the word "wine";
- (e) the common name "non-alcoholic wine" shall not be applied to any food, except an unfermented grape

- juice sold as a sacramental wine for religious use which, though not an alcoholic beverage, resembles it;
- (f) the label of distilled spirits of liqueurs shall carry a statement of the alcoholic strength of the spirits in terms of any of the following:
- (i) percentage of alcohol by volume;
  - (ii) degrees Gay-Lussac (°G.L.);
  - (iii) degrees proof spirit or per cent proof spirit; or
  - (iv) degrees or per cent U.S. proof;
  - (v) or in any other term authorised by the Minister;
- (g) the common names “brandy”, “rum”, “gin” or “vodka” shall not be applied to any alcoholic beverage the alcoholic strength of which is below seventy-five degrees proof spirit (except in the case of fruit brandy, and brandy that has been matured in a cask);
- (h) in the case of spirit compounds, a declaration of the minimum alcoholic strength in terms of percentage proof spirit shall be made on the label in a form of words such as “not less than X% proof spirit”;
- (i) the word “vintage” shall not be used in connection with any wine or brandy which is not prepared by fermentation of freshly gathered grapes in the district in which they are grown; the word “vintage” may however be used in connection with cider;
- (j) the common names referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) may be in a language other than English, but shall be printed in the English alphabet with accepted accent marks.

Food from  
vending  
machine.  
[52/1974].

22. (1) No person shall sell food in or from a vending machine unless there is on the machine, in a position clearly visible to the purchaser, a label bearing all information regarding the food as prescribed by these Regulations, and in particular the trade name or common name of the food and the quantity thereof to be sold.

(2) Where a food that has been prepackaged is sold in or from a vending machine each package shall be labelled as prescribed by these Regulations.

(3) For the purposes of regulation 16, the outer surface of any crown cork or closure on a glass bottle used for packaging

carbonated beverages or liquid dairy products may be accepted as a main panel for a period not exceeding ten years after the coming into operation of the Food and Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 1974 (that is, 28th February 1974).

(4) Any new glass bottles used for packaging carbonated beverages or liquid dairy products shall, on the expiration of one year from the coming into operation of the Food and Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 1974 (that is, 28th February 1974), bear clearly and legibly as a label fixed on the body of the bottle, the name and address of the manufacturer and a statement of net contents as prescribed by regulation 16.

(5) Glass bottles, used for packaging international brands of carbonated beverages, which may be imported by way of a chandler's trade with ships, aircraft or hovercraft or any other means of international transport may be used for packaging such brands in Trinidad and Tobago if the Director is satisfied that the brands are international brands.

(6) A manufacturer of carbonated beverages who has changed his address may continue to use his former address on old glass bottles if the Director is informed of the new address.

23. (1) Regulation 16 does not apply to a food which is—

- (a) sold unpackaged, or in an open or uncovered package;
- (b) weighed or measured in or counted into the package in the presence of the purchaser, or weighed, measured or counted in the presence of the purchaser before being packaged;
- (c) prepackaged from bulk at the place where the food is sold by retail provided that there is placed on every shelf, bin or any other place where the food is displayed in a position clearly visible to an intending purchaser a legible statement in English giving correct details of—
  - (i) the common name or trade name of the food;
  - (ii) the net contents of the package;
  - (iii) the price of the unit quantity of the food as it is customarily measured; and
  - (iv) the price of the package;
- (d) a pastelle sold only in the vegetable wrapping in which it was cooked provided that the name and

Non-application  
of regulation  
16.  
[52/1974].

address of the manufacturer are clearly shown on the shelf, bin or any other place where it is displayed for sale if retailed by a person other than the manufacturer.

(2) Notwithstanding regulation 16, a bulk container of a food or a food additive may bear a label containing any or all of the following:

- (a) the common name of the food;
- (b) the brand or trade name of the food;
- (c) the net contents of the bulk container;
- (d) the name and address of the manufacturer, packager, importer or wholesaler;
- (e) any batch or lot number, date mark, expiry date or registration number required by these Regulations;
- or
- (f) any storage instructions required by these Regulations.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation 16(1), a package containing a food additive or a mixture of food additives (other than a preparation of synthetic food colours for household use) and no other food ingredient may carry a batch number, date mark or expiry date and shall be labelled with—

- (a) the common or chemical name of the food additive and the specification to which it conforms;
- (b) the brand or trade name of the food additive;
- (c) the net contents of the package;
- (d) the name and address of the manufacturer or packager of the food additive;
- (e) any direction in English that the Director may consider necessary to ensure its safe use in accordance with the Act, Regulations made thereunder or with good manufacturing practice, or to prevent injury to the consumer or to persons who may use the food additive in the preparation of a food;
- (f) the name, percentage by weight and the specification of each food additive present, where there is a mixture of food additives.

25. Where by any law in force in Trinidad and Tobago a standard, grade or definition is prescribed for a food and the standard, grade or definition is given a name or designation by the law, no person shall use that name or designation on a label or in any advertisement of a food unless the food conforms to the standard, grade or definition prescribed.

Name of designation given to standard, grade or definition. [94/1969].

26. For the purposes of the Act and these Regulations, a food is adulterated if any of the following substances or classes of substances is present therein or has been added thereto:

Adulteration of food. [53/1972].

- (a) mineral oil or paraffin wax, or any preparation thereof;
- (b) coumarin or an extract of tonka beans, the seed of *Dipteryx odorata Willd.* or *Dipteryx oppositifolia Willd.*;
- (c) synthetic sweetening agents, other than saccharin or cyclohexyl-sulphamic acid or their salts;
- (d) iso-propyl alcohol;
- (e) synthetic food colours in a proportion greater than 0.03 per cent of the food when prepared for consumption as directed, or as it is usually consumed (except in food colour preparations as defined in Division 2 of the First Schedule).

First Schedule.

27. Notwithstanding regulation 26—

Non-adulteration.

- (a) a food is not adulterated by reason only that it contains mineral oil not exceeding 0.3 per cent if good manufacturing practice required its use; and
- (b) chewing gum is not adulterated by reason only that it contains a paraffin wax base.

28. (1) Where the contents of a package of food are expressed in terms of weight, measure, or number, no variations below the quantity declared on the label are permitted except, subject to subregulation (2)—

Contents of package.

- (a) variations due exclusively to differences in the capacity of containers resulting solely from unavoidable difficulties in manufacturing; and
- (b) variations in weight, measure, or number that unavoidably result from the ordinary and customary exposure of the package to evaporation, or to the absorption of water, under normal atmospheric conditions.

(2) Where the contents of a package of food are expressed in terms of minimum weight, measure, or number, the contents of the package shall not be less than the minimum expressed.

Display of  
information on  
label.

29. (1) All information required by this Part to be carried on a label shall be—

- (a) clearly and prominently displayed thereon; and
- (b) readily discernible to the purchaser or consumer under the customary conditions of purchase and use.

(2) For the purpose of regulation 16(1)(a), a common name consisting of more than one word shall be deemed to be clearly and prominently displayed on the main panel of the label if each word (other than article, conjunction, or preposition) is in identical type and identically displayed.

(3) On any label of or in any advertisement of an artificial, imitation, substitute, or synthetic food, the word “artificial”, “imitation”, “substitute”, “synthetic”, or other appropriate word shall be stated in full, and shall—

- (a) be an integral part of the name of the food; and
- (b) be an identical type and be identically displayed with the name.

(4) Where inner and outer labels are employed on a package of food, all label declarations required by this Part shall appear on both the inner and outer labels.

First Schedule.

30. The provisions of the First Schedule shall be read as one with this Part.

Offence.

31. A person who contravenes a provision of this Part is liable on summary conviction to a penalty of three hundred dollars or to imprisonment for three months.

## PART III—DRUGS

### GENERAL

Definition of  
terms in Part  
III.  
[94/1969  
52/1974].  
Ch. 30:02.

32. In this Part—

“antibiotic” means any of the substances, whether made by the action of micro-organisms or synthetically, specified in the Schedule to the Antibiotics Act, and includes all compounds of, and all medicinal preparations containing any of, such substances;

“bulk package” means—

- (a) a package in which one or more duly labelled packages of a drug and its contents intended for retail are placed for the purpose of wholesale;
- (b) a package containing a drug intended to be sold by wholesale; or
- (c) a package containing a drug supplied by a wholesaler to a pharmacist or dispensary and intended to be repackaged by the retailer in smaller quantities for dispensing or retail, but does not include packing cases used in import or export for the protection of drugs;

“common name” means, with reference to a drug, the name in English by which the drug is commonly known, or the name by which the drug is commonly known in Trinidad and Tobago;

“controlled drug” means any of the drugs classified as such in Division 2 of the Second Schedule, and includes a preparation;

Second  
Schedule.

“dentist” means a person qualified by law to practice dentistry in Trinidad and Tobago;

“expiration date” means the date after which a drug is not recommended by the manufacturer for use;

“hospital” means any public hospital or licensed private hospital;

“internal use” means ingestion by mouth or application for systemic effect to any part of the body in which the drug comes into contact with mucous membrane;

“narcotic drug” means any of the substances specified in the Schedule to the Narcotics Control Ordinance;

27 of 1961.

“official drug” means any drug for which a standard is provided—

- (a) in this Part; or
- (b) in any of the publications mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Act;

“parenteral use” means administration of a drug by means of a hypodermic syringe, needle, or other instrument, through or into the skin or mucous membrane; and “parenteral” shall be construed accordingly;

“Patent or Proprietary Medicine” means any drug which—

- (a) is intended for internal or external use by man, and the name, composition, or definition of which is not to be found in any of the publications mentioned in

the Second Schedule to the Act, or in any formulary, pharmacopoeia, or publication issued by any official body approved by the Minister; and

(b) is sold and labelled with a trade name or registered trade mark indicating that the drug is manufactured by a particular person or company; and includes any drug approved as a Patent or Proprietary Medicine by the Pharmacy Board of Trinidad and Tobago;

“per cent” means per cent by weight unless otherwise stated;

“pharmacist” means a person who is registered as a member of the Pharmacy Board of Trinidad and Tobago;

“pharmacy” means an establishment where drugs or devices are dispensed or prepared or sold by retail;

“physician” means a person who is registered as a member of the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago;

Ch. 29:52.

“poisonous drug” means a drug mentioned in the Third Schedule to Pharmacy Board Act;

“practitioner” means a dentist, physician, or veterinary surgeon;

“preparation” means a drug that contains in a recognised therapeutic form, a controlled drug and one or more drugs other than controlled drugs;

“prescription” means a direction given in writing, and dated and signed, by a practitioner, that a stated amount of a drug or mixture of drugs be dispensed for the person named therein;

“proper name” means with reference to a drug—

(a) the name in English that is assigned to the drug by this Part;

(b) the name in English of the drug printed in bold type in this Part, and, where the drug is dispensed in a form other than described in this Part, the name of the dispensing form;

(c) the name published by—

(i) the British Pharmacopoeia Commission of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom as the approved name; or

(ii) the Adopted Name Council of the United States Pharmacopoeial Convention as the adopted name of the drug; or

(d) in the case of a drug not included in paragraph (a), (b) or (c), the name in English assigned to the drug in

any of the publications mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Act; or

Second  
Schedule.

(e) international non-proprietary names proposed by the World Health Organization;

“Third Schedule drug” means any drug mentioned in the Third Schedule to the Act;

Third Schedule.

“veterinary drug” means a drug sold for veterinary use, and includes a drug supplied on a prescription given by a veterinary surgeon;

“veterinary surgeon” means a person who is registered under the Veterinary Surgeons (Registration) Act.

Ch. 67:04.

33. No person shall sell a drug that is not labelled as required by this Part.

Labelling of  
drug.

34. Except as provided in this Part, the label of a drug shall carry—

Contents of  
label.  
[94/1969  
52/1974].

(a) on the main panel of both the inner and the outer labels—

(i) the proper name and the standard under which the drug was manufactured which, if the standard is contained in any publication mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Act, shall be stated in full or by the abbreviation therein provided; or

(ii) if there is no proper name, the common name;

(b) on both the inner and outer labels—

(i) the name of the manufacturer or distributor of the drug;

(ii) the address of the manufacturer or distributor, except that where the immediate container contains five millilitres or less, this statement need not be made on the inner label;

(iii) where a drug is intended for internal or parenteral use, the lot number or batch number, the number being preceded by the words “Lot number”, or “Lot”, “Batch Number” or “Batch”, or by an abbreviation of the words “lot” or “batch”, except on labels of Patent or Proprietary Medicines;

(iv) adequate directions for use in the English Language;

- (v) the proper name, or, if there is no proper name, the common name, of each medicinal ingredient contained therein, except on official drugs, and Patent or Proprietary Medicines;
  - (vi) an expiry date if applicable or if required by these Regulations; and
  - (vii) directions as to the type of storage necessary to maintain the potency, efficacy, safety or properties of the drug, if applicable or if required by these Regulations;
- (c) on the outer label—
- (i) a correct statement of net contents in terms of weight, measure, or number; and
  - (ii) where the drug is intended for parenteral use, the name and proportion of any preservative present therein.

Label on bulk  
package.  
[52/1974].

**35.** The label on the bulk package of any drug shall carry—

- (a) the proper name and standard under which the drug was manufactured; if the standard is contained in any publication listed in the Second Schedule of the Act, the standard shall be stated in full or by the abbreviation provided in the publication;
- (b) the common name of the drug if there is no proper name;
- (c) the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor of the drug;
- (d) the lot number or batch number which shall be preceded by the words "lot number" or "lot", "batch number", or "batch" or by an abbreviation of the words "lot" or "batch" where a drug is intended for internal or parenteral use;
- (e) a correct declaration of net contents in terms of weight, measure or number; and
- (f) an expiry date, if applicable or if specified by these Regulations; and may carry—
  - (i) adequate directions for use, in the English language, or a statement of dosages;
  - (ii) directions on the kind of storage required to maintain the potency, efficacy, safety or properties of the drug.

36. Regulation 34 does not apply—

Drug sold on prescription.

(a) to the label of a drug sold on a prescription where the label carries—

- (i) the name and address of the pharmacist or pharmacy;
- (ii) the date and number of the prescription;
- (iii) adequate directions for use;
- (iv) the name of the person for whom the drug is dispensed or prescribed;
- (v) the name of the physician, dentist, or veterinary surgeon, issuing the prescription;
- (vi) where the drug is a Third Schedule drug or a controlled drug and unless otherwise directed by the person issuing the prescription, the name of the drug; and

(b) to the label of a drug packaged from bulk on the premises where the drug is retailed, if the label carries—

- (i) the name of the drug; and
- (ii) the name and address of the pharmacist or pharmacy.

37. Regulations 34 and 35 do not apply to packing cases used for the protection of bulk packages of drugs which are in transit for the purpose of import or export.

Packing cases. [52/1974].

38. Notwithstanding regulation 34(b)(v), where a Patent or Proprietary Medicine contains a narcotic drug, a Third Schedule drug, or a controlled drug, the name and proportion of such drug shall, subject to regulation 36, be stated on the label.

Name and proportion of drug to be stated on label.

39. Where a package of a drug has only one label, that label shall contain all the information required by these Regulations to be shown on both the inner and outer labels.

Label to contain all information.

40. All information required by this Part to be carried on a label of a drug shall be clearly and prominently displayed thereon, and readily discernible to the purchaser or consumer under the customary conditions of purchase or use.

Information clearly and prominently displayed.

41. No reference, direct or indirect, to the Act, to these Regulations, or to the Ministry of Health, shall be made upon any label

Reference to drug.

or in any advertisement, of a drug unless the reference is a specific requirement of the Act or of these Regulations.

Drug to conform to standard.

42. Where by any law in force in Trinidad and Tobago, a standard is prescribed for a drug and that standard is given a name or designation by the law, no person shall use that name or designation on a label, or in any advertisement, of that drug, unless the drug conforms to the standard.

Parenteral, Third Schedule or controlled drugs.

43. Where it is necessary to provide adequate directions for the safe use of parenteral drugs, Third Schedule drugs, or controlled drugs, that are used in the treatment or prevention of any of the diseases, disorders, or abnormal physical states, mentioned in the First Schedule to the Act, the diseases, disorders, or abnormal physical states may be mentioned in the inserts accompanying the drugs, and, to such extent, the drugs are hereby exempted from the provisions of section 4(1) of the Act.

Exemption from s.4(1).

44. A drug when distributed in accordance with section 13(2) of the Act is hereby exempted from the provisions of section 4(1) of the Act as regards any inserts accompanying the drug.

Drug in form of tablet.

45. (1) No person shall sell a drug in the form of a tablet which is intended to be swallowed whole, unless the tablet disintegrates in not more than 60 minutes when tested by the official method.

(2) Subregulation (1) does not apply to tablets which are represented on the label as being enteric coated, or as having delayed action.

Variations from declared quantity.

46. (1) Where the contents of a package of a drug are expressed in terms of weight, measure, or number, no variations from the quantity declared on the label are permitted except, subject to subregulation (2)—

- (a) variations due exclusively to weighing, measuring, or counting, that occur in packaging conducted in accordance with good commercial practice, which variations are, except where the contents are expressed in terms of number, not to be such that the average content is less than the quantity declared on the label, as determined by the official method;
- (b) variations due exclusively to differences in the capacity of containers resulting solely from unavoidable difficulties in manufacturing;

- (c) variations in weight or measure that unavoidably result from the ordinary and customary exposure of the package to evaporation, or to the absorption of water, under normal atmospheric conditions; and
- (d) where a drug, other than an official drug, consists of several ingredients, the amount of each ingredient so dispensed shall be not less than 90 per cent and not more than 110 per cent of the amount calculated from the label description.

(2) Where the contents of a package of a drug are expressed in terms of minimum weight, measure or number, the contents of the package shall not be less than the minimum expressed.

47. No person shall sell a drug—

- (a) that contains salicylic acid or its salts, acetylsalicylic acid or its salts, or salicylamide; and
- (b) that is recommended for children,

unless both the inner and the outer labels carry a cautionary statement to the effect that the drug is not to be administered to children under two years of age except on the advice of a physician.

Caution on label of drug.

48. No person shall advertise to the general public for human use a Third Schedule drug or a controlled drug.

Third Schedule or a controlled drug not to be advertised.

49. The importation and sale of Thalidomide is prohibited.

Prohibition.

50. The provisions of the Second Schedule shall be read as one with this Part.

Second Schedule.

51. A person who contravenes a provision of this Part is liable on summary conviction to a penalty of three hundred dollars or to imprisonment for three months.

Contravention or non-compliance with Part III.

52. These Regulations have effect from 1st January 1965.

Date Regulations became effective.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Regulation 30. [94/1969 53/1972 105/1974].

DIVISION 1—BAKING POWDER

1. Baking Powder shall be a combination of sodium bicarbonate, an acid-reacting material mentioned in paragraph 2, and

starch or other neutral material, and shall yield not less than 8 per cent of its weight of carbon dioxide as determined by the official method.

2. The acid-reacting material of baking powder shall be—

- (a) tartaric acid or its salts or both; or
- (b) acid salts of phosphoric acids.

### DIVISION 2—FOOD COLOURS

1. In this Division—

- (a) “pure dye” means the synthetic dye contained in a synthetic food colour;
- (b) “preparation” means a preparation of one or more synthetic food colours containing less than 15 per cent pure dye and sold for household use in containers of two ounces net or less.

2. No person shall sell for use in or upon food any colour other than the following:

- (a) natural colours, being cochineal, vegetable colours and vegetable colour extractives, or their colouring principles whether isolated from natural sources or produced synthetically;
- (b) caramel;
- (c) specially purified charcoals, carbon blacks, iron oxide and titanium dioxide;
- (d) synthetic food colours approved by the Minister.

3. No person shall sell a food having in or upon it any added colour other than the following:

- (a) natural colours, being cochineal, vegetable colours, and vegetable colour extractives, or their colouring principles whether isolated from natural sources or produced synthetically;
- (b) caramel;
- (c) specially purified charcoals, carbon blacks, iron oxide and titanium dioxide;
- (d) synthetic food colours approved by the Minister.

4. No person shall sell a colour for use in or upon food that contains more than—

- (a) two parts per million of arsenic, calculated as arsenic;

- (b) ten parts per million of lead, calculated as lead, as determined by the official method; or
- (c) except in the case of iron oxide, a total of 100 parts per million of iron and copper, calculated as iron and copper,

and if other heavy metals are present, the colour shall be deemed to be adulterated.

5. (1) No person shall import a synthetic food colour or a mixture or preparation of synthetic food colours for use in or upon food unless it has been certified by the Minister, or by another agency acceptable to the Minister, that the synthetic food colour or such mixture or preparation of synthetic food colours meets the requirements of paragraph 4; and, if certified by an agency, a copy of the certificate has been submitted to and approved by the Minister.

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph (1), a synthetic food colour or a mixture or preparation of synthetic food colours meets the requirements of paragraph 4 if the provisions thereof will not be contravened in a sale of the synthetic food colour or the mixture or preparation.

6. For the purposes of this Division, the following synthetic food colours shall, subject to paragraph 7, be deemed to be approved by the Minister:

- (a) food colours certified by the Food and Drug Directorate of Canada;
- (b) food colours certified by the Food and Drug Administration of the United States of America;
- (c) colours permitted for use in food in the United Kingdom;
- (d) synthetic food dyes approved for use in food by the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations and by the World Health Organisation;
- (e) synthetic food dyes approved for use in food by the Australian Commonwealth Food Additives Committee.

7. Notwithstanding paragraphs 2, 3 and 6, the Minister may, on the advice of the Food Advisory Committee, withdraw, by notice published in the *Gazette*, approval with respect to any food colour which is toxic or capable of producing toxic effects; and on publication of any such notice, paragraphs 2, 3 and 6 shall cease to apply with respect to that food colour.

## DIVISION 3—DAIRY PRODUCTS

1. The foods referred to in this Division are included within the term "dairy product"

2. Except as provided in this Division, a dairy product that contains a fat other than milk fat is adulterated.

## MILK

3. **Milk or (Whole Milk)** shall be the normal lacteal secretion obtained from the mammary gland of the cow, genus *Bos*, and shall be free from colostrum, and shall contain—

- (a) not less than 3.0 per cent of milk fat;
- (b) not less than 8.5 per cent of milk solids not fat; and
- (c) not more than 20 parts per million of dirt.

By dirt is meant all matter insoluble in, and foreign to, milk as it leaves the cow's udder.

The milk from animals other than bovine species shall be given a designation appropriate to its source.

4. **Milk Products** shall be products of which the components are exclusively derived from milk, and may contain added substances necessary for manufacture or intended to enrich the natural vitamins and salts in the products if these added substances do not replace, either completely or partly, any constituent whatsoever of milk.

5. **Reconstituted Milk** shall be labelled as such, and shall be a milk product resulting from the combining of milk constituents with water, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 3.0 per cent of milk fat; and
- (b) 8.5 per cent of milk solids not fat.

6. **Milk Fat or Butter Fat** shall be the fat of cow's milk, and shall have—

- (a) a specific gravity of not less than 0.905 at a temperature of 40°C.;
- (b) a Reichert-Meissl number not less than 24; and
- (c) a Polenske number not exceeding 10 per cent of the Reichert-Meissl number, and in no case shall the Polenske number exceed 3.5; and

where the Polenske number exceeds 10 per cent of the Reichert-Meissl number, there shall be deemed to have been an addition to the milk fat of fat other than that of cow's milk.

7. **Sterilised Milk** shall be milk, or a milk product, that has been heated to a temperature of at least 100°C. for a length of time sufficient to kill all the organisms present, and shall be delivered to the consumer in hermetically sealed containers, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 3 per cent of milk fat; and
- (b) 8.5 per cent of milk solids not fat.

8. **Flavoured Sterilised Milk** shall be sterilised milk with cocoa, chocolate, or a flavouring preparation and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 2.5 per cent of milk fat; and
- (b) 8.5 per cent of milk solids not fat,

and may contain stabiliser and sugar.

9. **Condensed Milk or Sweetened Condensed Milk** shall be milk, or a milk product, from which water has been evaporated and to which sugar has been added, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 28 per cent of milk solids; and
- (b) 8 per cent of milk fat,

and may contain added vitamin D.

10. **Evaporated Milk or Unsweetened Condensed Milk** shall be milk, or a milk product, from which water has been evaporated, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 25.0 per cent of milk solids;
- (b) 7.5 per cent of milk fat;

and may contain—

- (c) added vitamin D;
- (d) disodium phosphate, or sodium citrate, or both, added in a total quantity of not more than 0.1 per cent of the finished product.

11. **Skim Milk (Skimmed Milk)** shall be milk from which all or most of the milk fat has been removed.

12. **Milk Powder, Dry Milk, Dry Whole Milk, Powdered Milk or Powdered Whole Milk** shall be dried milk, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 95 per cent of milk solids; and
- (b) 26 per cent of milk fat,

and may contain added vitamin D.

13. **Skim (Skimmed) Milk Powder, Dry Skim (Skimmed) Milk or Powdered Skim (Skimmed) Milk** shall be dried skim milk and shall contain not less than 95 per cent of milk solids, and may contain added vitamin D.

14. **Partly Skimmed Milk Powder, or Half Cream Milk Powder** shall be dried milk and shall contain not less than—

(a) 95 per cent of milk solids; and

(b) 13 per cent of milk fat.

15. **Quarter Cream Milk Powder** shall be dried milk not being either dry whole milk or half cream milk powder and shall contain not less than—

(a) 95.0 per cent of milk solids; and

(b) 8.0 per cent of milk fat.

16. **Pasteurised Milk** shall be milk that has been pasteurised as in paragraph 18 and shall be delivered to the consumer in suitable capped or sealed containers.

17. No milk or milk product shall be labelled "Pasteurised" unless it has been treated in the manner described in paragraph 18.

18. (1) For the purposes of this Division—

"pasteurisation" means the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products either—

(a) to a temperature of not less than 62.8°C. (145°F.) holding it at such temperature for a period of not less than 30 minutes, cooling it immediately thereafter to a temperature of 10.0°C. (50°F.) or lower; or

(b) to a temperature of not less than 71.7°C. (161°F.) holding it at such temperature for a period of not less than 15 seconds, cooling it immediately thereafter to a temperature of 10.0°C. (50°F.) or lower; and

"pasteurised" shall be construed accordingly.

(2) Pasteurisation shall be carried out under conditions of processing approved by the Director.

19. **Butter** shall be the food, prepared by gathering the milk fat of milk or cream into a mass that may also contain a portion of the other milk constituents not separated in good manufacturing practice, and shall contain—

(a) not less than 80 per cent of milk fat; and

(b) not more than 16 per cent of moisture;

and may contain salt and food colour.

20. **Cooking Butter** shall be labelled as such, and shall be butter prepared as described in paragraph 19, and shall contain—

- (a) not less than 80 per cent of milk fat; and
- (b) not more than 12 per cent of salt; and
- (c) not more than 0.25 per cent of free fatty acids expressed as butyric acid, and may contain food colour.

21. **Ghee** shall contain not less than 98 per cent of milk fat, without any admixture of other fat.

22. **Ice Cream** shall be the frozen food made from milk or milk products and sweetened with sugar, and shall contain not less than—

- (a) 8 per cent of fat;
- (b) 36 per cent of solids;
- (c) 7.5 per cent of milk solids not fat;
- (d) 1.8 pounds of solids per Imperial gallon;

and may contain—

- (e) edible oil or fat;
- (f) egg;
- (g) flavouring preparation;
- (h) cocoa or chocolate syrup;
- (i) food colour;
- (j) acid-reducing salts;
- (k) fruit, nuts, confections; and
- (l) stabilisers comprising—
  - (i) not more than 1.0 per cent of gelatin alone; or
  - (ii) not more than 0.5 per cent of other stabiliser; or
  - (iii) not more than 0.75 per cent of a mixture of gelatin and other stabilisers, of which the proportion of other stabilisers may not exceed 0.25 per cent.

23. No person shall sell ice-cream in which the complete mixture has not been pre-treated or pasteurised immediately before freezing in accordance with conditions approved by the Director.

For the purpose of this paragraph, “pre-treated” means that the complete mixture shall be brought to the boil and cooled in a covered container.

24. **Dairy Ice Cream** shall be ice cream as defined in paragraph 22 except that all the fat therein shall be milk fat only, except such traces as may be introduced by the use as an ingredient of any egg, any flavouring substance or any emulsifying or stabilising agent.

25. **Ultra Heat Treated Milk, or U.H.T. Milk,** shall be milk that has been heated at a temperature of 132.2°C. (270°F.) for a period of not less than one second. The following requirements shall be satisfied in its processing:

- (a) any apparatus in which the milk is to be heated to and maintained at a temperature of not less than 132.2°C. (270°F.) shall be provided with a device which shall automatically divert the flow of any milk which is not raised to the authorised temperature;
- (b) any indicating and recording thermometers as the Director shall reasonably consider necessary shall be installed in suitable places in the apparatus in which the milk is treated by the ultra high temperature method so as to indicate the temperatures to which the milk is heated;
- (c) the records of recording thermometers shall be marked with graduations of 2°F., adequately spaced to give clear readings, and they shall be dated and shall be preserved for a period of not less than three months;
- (d) a sample of milk taken in accordance with the official method from a batch of milk after treatment by the ultra high temperature method and before delivery to the consumer shall satisfy the colony count test prescribed in the official method;
- (e) milk which is treated by the ultra high temperature method shall immediately after the treatment be put into sterile containers in which it is to be supplied to the consumer. The containers shall be filled and sealed at the premises at which the treatment has been carried out with such aseptic precautions as will ensure the protection of the milk from risk of contamination;
- (f) every container in which milk treated by the ultra high temperature method is transported, exposed or offered for sale shall be so closed and securely fastened, either with a cap over-lapping the lip of the container or in some other suitable manner

approved by the Director, that the container is airtight;

- (g) every cap closing a container of milk treated by the ultra high temperature method shall be conspicuously and legibly labelled and marked with the words "Ultra Heat Treated Milk" or "U.H.T. Milk", and shall also bear the name and address of the person by whom the milk was put into the container, and, except with the approval of the Director, the cap shall bear no other words. If there is no cap on which the words and the name and address of such person can suitably be marked, they shall be marked within a surrounding line in a prominent position on the container, and except with the approval of the Director, no other words shall be placed within the surrounding line.

#### DIVISION 4—EDIBLE OILS AND FATS

1. **Cooking Oil or Edible Oil** shall be a refined product of coconut oil, and shall contain not more than 0.08 per cent of acid expressed as lauric acid, and may contain such other oil as may be approved by the Minister.

2. **Cooking Butter Substitute or Cooking Margarine** shall be labelled as such, and shall contain—

- (a) not less than 80 per cent of fat; and  
(b) not more than 12 per cent of salt; and

may contain food colour, preservative and added vitamins.

3. **Margarine** shall be labelled as such and shall contain not less than 80 per cent of fat, and may contain food colour, preservative, salt, and added vitamins.

4. **Phalka Ghee, Ghee Substitute or Vegetable Ghee** shall contain not less than 98 per cent of fat other than animal fat.

5. **Olive Oil** shall be the oil of the fruit of the olive tree and shall have—

- (a) a specific gravity at 20°/20°C. of not less than 0.910 and not more than 0.918;  
(b) a refractive index at 40°C. of between 1.4605 and 1.4635;  
(c) an Iodine value (Hanus) of not less than 78 and not more than 88; and

(d) a saponification value of not less than 185 and not more than 195.

6. **Vegetable Fats and Oils** shall be obtained entirely from the botanical source after which they are named, and shall be prepared or processed so as to be dry and sweet in flavour and odour, and may contain Class IV preservative.

7. **Animal Fats and Oils** shall be obtained entirely from animals healthy at the time of slaughter, and shall be prepared or processed so as to be dry and sweet in flavour and odour, and may contain Class IV preservative.

8. **Soya Bean Oil or Soybean Oil** shall be the oil derived from soya beans (the seeds of *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.), and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.919 and not more than 0.925;
- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C}}$ ) between 1.466 and 1.470;
- (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 120 and not more than 143;
- (iv) a saponification value of not less than 189 and not more than 195 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
- (v) a maximum of 1.5 per cent of unsaponifiable matter; and

(b) the following characteristics of quality:

- (i) the colour, odour, and taste shall be characteristic of soyabean oil with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
- (ii) the maximum acid value shall be 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

9. **Peanut Oil, Groundnut Oil, or Arachis Oil** shall be the oil derived from groundnuts (the seeds of *Arachis hypogaea* L.) and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.914 and not more than 0.917;

- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D 40^\circ\text{C.}$ ) between 1.460 and 1.465;
  - (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 80 and not more than 106;
  - (iv) a saponification value of not less than 187 and not more than 196 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 1.0 per cent of unsaponifiable matter; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, odour, and taste shall be characteristic of groundnut oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
  - (ii) the acid value shall not be greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin groundnut oil or greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin groundnut oil;
  - (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil;
  - (iv) the minimum percentage of arachidic and higher fatty acids shall be 4.8 per cent when determined by an acceptable method.

10. **Edible Cottonseed Oil** shall be the oil derived from the seeds of various cultivated species of *Gossypium* and shall have—

- (a) the following characteristics of identity:
- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.918 and not more than 0.926;
  - (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D 40^\circ\text{C.}$ ) between 1.458 and 1.466;
  - (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 99 and not more than 119;
  - (iv) a saponification value of not less than 189 and not more than 198 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 1.5 per cent of unsaponifiable matter;
  - (vi) a positive Halphen test; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, odour, and taste shall be characteristic of edible cottonseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;

- (ii) the maximum acid value shall be 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

11. **Edible Sunflower Seed Oil (or Sunflower Oil or Sunflowerseed Oil)** shall be the oil derived from sunflower seeds (the seeds of *Helianthus annuus*. L.) and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.918 and not more than 0.923;
- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.467 and 1.469;
- (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 110 and not more than 143;
- (iv) a saponification value of not less than 188 and not more than 194 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
- (v) a maximum of 1.5 per cent of unsaponifiable matter; and

(b) the following characteristics of quality:

- (i) the colour, taste, and odour shall be characteristic of edible sunflowerseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
- (ii) the acid value shall not be greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin sunflowerseed oil, or greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin sunflowerseed oil;
- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

12. **Rapeseed Oil (or Rape Oil, or Colza Oil, or Ravison Oil or Sarson Oil)** shall be the oil derived from the seeds of *Brassica campestris* L., *Brassica napus* L., and *Brassica tournefortii* Gouan., and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.910 and not more than 0.920;
- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.465 and 1.469;

- (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 94 and not more than 120;
  - (iv) a saponification value of not less than 168 and not more than 181 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 2.0 per cent of unsaponifiable matter;
  - (vi) a Crismer Value of not less than 80 and not more than 85; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, taste, and odour shall be characteristic of rapeseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
  - (ii) the acid value shall be not greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin rapeseed oil, or not greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin rapeseed oil;
  - (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

13. **Maize Oil (or Corn Oil)** shall be the oil derived from maize germ (the embryos of *Zea mays* L.) and shall have—

- (a) the following characteristics of identity:
- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.917 and not more than 0.925;
  - (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.465 and 1.468;
  - (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 103 and not more than 128;
  - (iv) a saponification value of not less than 187 and not more than 195 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 2.8 per cent of unsaponifiable matter; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, odour, and flavour shall be characteristic of maize oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
  - (ii) the acid value shall be not greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin maize oil, or not greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin maize oil;

- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

14. **Sesameseed Oil (or Sesame Oil, or Benne Oil or Ben Oil, or Gingelly Oil, or Till Oil)** shall be the oil derived from sesame seeds (the seeds of *Sesamum indicum* L.) and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.915 and not more than 0.923;
- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.465 and 1.469;
- (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 104 and not more than 120;
- (iv) a saponification value of not less than 187 and not more than 195 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
- (v) a maximum of 2.0 per cent of unsaponifiable matter;
- (vi) a positive Baudouin test; and

(b) the following characteristics of quality:

- (i) the colour, odour and flavour shall be characteristic of sesameseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
- (ii) the acid value shall be not greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin sesameseed oil, or not greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin sesameseed oil;
- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

15. **Safflowerseed Oil (or Safflower Oil, or Carthamus Oil or Kurdee Oil)** shall be the oil derived from safflowerseeds (the seeds of *Carthamus tinctorius* L.) and shall have—

(a) the following characteristics of identity:

- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.922 and not more than 0.927;
- (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.467 and 1.470;
- (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 135 and not more than 150;

- (iv) a saponification value of not less than 186 and not more than 198 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 1.5 per cent of unsaponifiable matter; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, odour and flavour shall be characteristic of safflowerseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
  - (ii) the maximum acid value shall be 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of safflowerseed oil;
  - (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

16. **Mustardseed Oil (or Mustard Oil)** shall be the oil derived from the seeds of the white mustard (*Sinapis alba* L. synonym *Brassica hirta* Moench.), the brown mustard (*Brassica juncea* L. Czern. and Coss.), and of the black mustard (*Brassica nigra* L. Koch.) and shall have—

- (a) the following characteristics of identity:
- (i) a density at 20°C. relative to water at 20°C. of not less than 0.910 and not more than 0.921;
  - (ii) a refractive index at 40°C. ( $n_D^{40^\circ\text{C.}}$ ) between 1.461 and 1.469;
  - (iii) an iodine value (Wijs) of not less than 92 and not more than 125;
  - (iv) a saponification value of not less than 170 and not more than 184 mg. KOH per gram of oil;
  - (v) a maximum of 1.5 per cent of unsaponifiable matter;
  - (vi) a maximum of 0.4 per cent of allyl isothiocyanate, as determined by an acceptable method; and
- (b) the following characteristics of quality:
- (i) the colour, odour and flavour shall be characteristic of mustardseed oil, with no foreign or rancid odour or taste;
  - (ii) the acid value shall be not greater than 4.0 mg. KOH per gram of virgin mustardseed oil, or not greater than 0.6 mg. KOH per gram of non-virgin mustardseed oil;

- (iii) the maximum peroxide value shall be 10.0 milli-equivalents of oxygen per kilogram of oil.

#### DIVISION 5—FLAVOURING PREPARATIONS

1. A flavouring extract or essence shall be a solution in ethyl alcohol, glycerol, or propylene glycol, or any combination of these, of sapid or odorous principles, or both, and shall be derived from the plant after which the flavouring extract or essence is named, and may contain—

- (a) water;
- (b) a sweetening agent;
- (c) food colour; and
- (d) a Class II or Class IV preservative.

2. Where a flavouring extract or essence is mixed with other flavouring extracts or essences, the label shall carry a statement of the names of all the extracts or essences so mixed and each of those names shall be deemed to comprise the name of the extract or essence.

3. An artificial, imitation, substitute, or synthetic flavouring extract or essence shall be a flavouring extract or essence except that the flavouring principles shall be derived in whole, or in part, from sources other than the aromatic plant after which it is named.

#### DIVISION 6—POISONOUS SUBSTANCES IN FOOD

1. No person shall sell any food in a container that may yield to its contents any substance that may be injurious to the health of a consumer of the food.

2. Except as otherwise provided, a food named in the Table herein set forth, which contains in or upon it—

- (a) any or all of the poisonous or harmful substances listed in the Table in amounts not exceeding the quantities stated therein in parts per million (p.p.m.) for that food, as determined by an acceptable method; and either
- (b) no other poisonous or harmful substances; or
- (c) other poisonous or harmful substances in amounts not considered by the Minister likely to be injurious to health,

is hereby exempted from the provision of section 5(a) of the Act.

Food	Substance			
	Arsenic p.p.m.	Lead p.p.m.	Copper p.p.m.	Zinc p.p.m.
Citric Acid .. .. .	1	10	50	50
Tartaric Acid .. .. .	1	10	50	50
Cream of Tartar .. .. .	2	20	50	50
Sodium Bicarbonate .. .. .	2	5	50	50
Baking Powder .. .. .	2	10	50	50
Phosphoric Acid .. .. .	4	5	30	30
Calcium Phosphate .. .. .	4	5	30	30
Sodium, Potassium and Ammonium Phosphates .. .. .	4	5	30	30
Sodium and Potassium Nitrates .. .. .	1	10	50	50
Sodium Nitrite .. .. .	1	20	50	50
Marine and Fresh Water Animal Products .. .. .	5	10	100	100
Fresh Fruits .. .. .	2	7	50	50
Fresh Vegetables .. .. .	1	2	50	50
Gelatin .. .. .	2	7	30	100
Gelling agents except Gelatin .. .. .	2	20	50	200
Dried Herbs and Spices .. .. .	5	10	50	50
Apple Juice, Cider, Wine and Beer .. .. .	0.2	0.5	2	5
Fruit Juice except Apple Juice .. .. .	0.1	0.2	2	5
Beverages .. .. .	0.1	0.2	2	5
Tea .. .. .	1	10	150	50

3. Except as otherwise provided, a food not named in the Table to paragraph 2 which contains in or upon it—

(a) not more than—

- (i) one part per million of arsenic;
- (ii) two parts per million of lead;
- (iii) twenty parts per million of copper; or
- (iv) fifty parts per million of zinc, as determined by an acceptable method and either;

(b) no other poisonous or harmful substances; or

(c) other poisonous or harmful substances in amounts not considered by the Minister likely to be injurious to health,

is hereby exempted from the provision of section 5(a) of the Act.

#### DIVISION 7—PRESERVATIVES

1. For the purposes of this Division—

(a) Class I preservatives comprise the following:

- (i) ethyl alcohol;
- (ii) ascorbic acid, iso-ascorbic acid, and their salts;

- (iii) glucose;
  - (iv) potassium nitrate;
  - (v) common salt;
  - (vi) sodium nitrate;
  - (vii) sodium nitrate in preserved meat only, in an amount not exceeding 200 parts per million of the finished product;
  - (viii) spices;
  - (ix) cane sugar;
  - (x) vinegar;
  - (xi) wood smoke;
  - (xii) nisin in canned foods, provided that the cans are hermetically sealed and the foods sufficiently heat processed so as to destroy any clostridium botulinum in the foods or cans, or nisin in canned foods with a  $P^H$  of less than 4.5, or in cheese clotted cream;
- (b) Class II preservatives comprise the following:
- (i) benzoic acid, including salts thereof;
  - (ii) sulphurous acid, including salts thereof;
  - (iii) sorbic acid, including salts thereof;
  - (iv) methyl para-hydroxybenzoate;
  - (v) propyl para-hydroxybenzoate;
- (c) Class III preservatives comprise the following:
- (i) propionic acid, including salts thereof;
  - (ii) sodium diacetate;
  - (iii) sorbic acid, including salts thereof;
- (d) Class IV preservatives comprise the following, whether used with or without a harmless carrier:
- (i) gum guaiacum;
  - (ii) vegetable oils containing tocopherols;
  - (iii) lecithin;
  - (iv) citric, tartaric, or ascorbic acid;
  - (v) monoisopropyl citrate;
  - (vi) ascorbyl palmitate;
  - (vii) n-propyl gallate, or n-octyl gallate, or n-dodecyl gallate;
  - (viii) nordihydroguaiaretic acid;

- (ix) butylated hydroxyanisole;
- (x) butylated hydroxytoluene.

2. Where any Class II, Class III, or Class IV preservative is sold for use as a preservative for food, the label shall carry adequate directions for use in accordance with the limits prescribed for the preservative in this Division.

3. Notwithstanding regulation 16(1)(b)—

(a) no label declaration is required for the presence of sulphurous acid or its salts in or upon the following:

- (i) sweetening agents;
- (ii) beer and stout;
- (iii) syrups;
- (iv) wine;
- (v) confectionery; and

(b) no label declaration is required for the presence of a Class III preservative, in or upon the following:

- (i) bakery products;
- (ii) cheese.

4. No person shall use as a preservative in or upon food, or sell as a preservative for food, any substance other than Class I, Class II, Class III or Class IV preservatives.

5. No person shall sell—

- (a) benzoic acid or its salts;
- (b) sulphurous acid or its salts;
- (c) n-propyl gallate, n-octyl gallate or n-dodecyl gallate;
- (d) butylated hydroxyanisole;
- (e) nordihydroguaiaretic acid;
- (f) butylated hydroxytoluene;
- (g) methyl para-hydroxybenzoate;
- (h) propyl para-hydroxybenzoate;
- (i) nisin,

for use as a preservative for food, unless the label carries a quantitative statement of the amounts of the preservative present.

6. No person shall use in or upon a food more than one Class II preservative.

7. No person shall use in or upon a food, more than—

- (a) 1,000 parts per million of benzoic acid or its salts, calculated as benzoic acid;

- (b) 1,000 parts per million of sorbic acid or its salts, calculated as sorbic acid;
- (c) 1,000 parts per million of methyl para-hydroxybenzoate; or
- (d) 1,000 parts per million of methyl para-hydroxybenzoate.

8. Except as provided in this Division, no person shall use sulphurous acid or its salts, calculated as sulphur dioxide, in amounts greater than—

- (a) 100 parts per million in beverages as prepared for consumption;
- (b) 2,500 parts per million in or upon dried fruits and vegetables; or
- (c) 500 parts per million in or upon other foods.

9. No person shall use in or upon a food, more than—

- (a) 2,000 parts per million of propionic acid or its salts, calculated as propionic acid;
- (b) 3,000 parts per million of sodium diacetate; or
- (c) 1,000 parts per million of sorbic acid or its salts, calculated as sorbic acid.

10. No person shall use in or upon a food, Class IV preservatives, singly or in combination, including the carrier, in an amount greater than 0.2 per cent of the finished product.

11. No person shall use in or upon a food more than—

- (a) 0.01 per cent of n-propyl gallate, n-octyl gallate, or n-dodecyl gallate;
- (b) 0.01 per cent of nordihydroguaiaretic acid;
- (c) 0.02 per cent of butylated hydroxyanisole;
- (d) 0.02 per cent of butylated hydroxytoluene; or
- (e) 0.02 per cent of a combination of not more than three of the Class IV preservatives listed in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d).

12. No person shall use in or upon a food a combination of nordihydroguaiaretic acid and n-propyl gallate or n-octyl gallate or n-dodecyl gallate.

DIVISION 8—VINEGAR AND DILUTE ACETIC ACID  
(FOOD GRADE)

1. **Vinegar** shall be the liquid obtained by the acetous fermentation of an alcoholic liquid, and subject to paragraph 7, shall contain not less than 4.0 per cent nor more than 12.0 per cent of acetic acid.

2. **Wine Vinegar** shall be vinegar made from wine, and may contain caramel.

3. **Spirit Vinegar or Alcohol Vinegar, Distilled Molasses Vinegar, White Vinegar or Grain Vinegar** shall be vinegar made from diluted distilled alcohol.

4. **Malt Vinegar** shall be vinegar made from an infusion of malt undistilled prior to acetous fermentation, and may contain other cereals and caramel.

5. **Cider Vinegar or Apple Vinegar** shall be vinegar made from the liquid expressed from apples, and may contain caramel.

6. If any reference is made to the strength of a vinegar by any statement, mark, or device on the label of or in any advertisement of a vinegar, the label shall carry a statement of the strength of the vinegar declared in per cent, and the strength of the vinegar shall be calculated in terms of acetic acid.

7. The maximum limit for the acetic acid content of vinegar does not apply to vinegar sold for manufacturing use only, if the vinegar is so identified by the use of the words, "For Manufacturing Use Only" on the label of the package.

8. Solutions of acetic acid prepared by diluting concentrated or glacial acetic acid with water, with or without the addition of food colour or other material, shall not be sold in any package bearing on the label the word "Vinegar" or the words "Salad Dressing" or any other word or words which may lead the purchaser to believe that the contents consist either wholly or in part of vinegar as defined in paragraph 1.

9. Solutions of acetic acid prepared as described in paragraph 8 shall, subject to paragraph 10, be labelled "Dilute Acetic Acid (Food Grade)" and shall contain not less than 4.0 per cent, nor more than 12.0 per cent of acetic acid.

10. Paragraph 9 does not apply to the preparation and sale in registered pharmacies of acetic acid solutions for medicinal purposes.

## DIVISION 9—FRUIT JUICES

1. **Canned Fruit Juice** shall be the unfermented liquid expressed from sound, ripe fresh fruit, and may contain—

- (a) sweetening agent; and
- (b) a Class II preservative,

and shall be packed in hermetically sealed metal containers.

2. **Canned Grapefruit Juice** shall be the fruit juice obtained from grapefruit, and shall contain, in 100 millilitres measured at a temperature of 20°C.—

- (a) not less than 9.5 grams of soluble solids before addition of any sweetening agent;
- (b) not less than 0.3 grams of ash; and
- (c) not less than 1.0 gram and not more than 2.2 grams of acid calculated as anhydrous citric acid,

and shall be packed in hermetically sealed metal containers.

3. **Canned Orange Juice** shall be the fruit juice obtained from oranges, and shall contain in 100 millilitres measured at a temperature of 20°C.—

- (a) not less than 10 grams of soluble solids before addition of any sweetening agent;
- (b) not less than 0.4 grams of ash; and
- (c) not less than 0.5 grams and not more than 1.9 grams of acid calculated as anhydrous citric acid,

and shall be packed in hermetically sealed metal containers.

4. The label of canned fruit juice shall carry a declaration by name of any added sweetening agent.

## DIVISION 10—COFFEE

1. **Green Coffee, Raw Coffee or Unroasted Coffee** shall be the seed of *Coffea arabica* L., *C. liberica* Hiern., or *C. robusta* chev., freed from all but a small portion of its spermoderm.

2. **Coffee (Roasted Coffee)** shall be roasted green coffee, and shall contain—

- (a) no other added or extraneous matter, except added sugar to the extent of not more than 10 per cent;
- (b) not more than 6 per cent of total ash;

- (c) not more than 25 per cent of water-soluble extract before addition of any sugar, as determined by an acceptable method.

3. **Instant Coffee** shall be a dried, aqueous extract of pure coffee, and may contain such added carbohydrate material as may be found necessary or desirable for good manufacturing practice.

4. Notwithstanding regulation 17, no person shall sell any coffee containing added sugar in a package unless the package is distinctly labelled with the words "contains added sugar"

### DIVISION 11—CARBONATED BEVERAGES

1. For the purposes of this Division "carbonated beverage" means a non-alcoholic beverage that is impregnated with carbon dioxide under pressure and is sold in hermetically sealed containers.

2. A carbonated beverage is adulterated if it contains any synthetic sweetening agent including saccharin and its salts and cyclohexylsulphamic acid and its salts.

3. No person shall sell a carbonated beverage that contains saccharin, cyclohexylsulphamic acid, or their salts.

### DIVISION 12—GRAIN AND BAKERY PRODUCTS

#### Flour (White Flour)—

- (a) shall be the food prepared by the grinding and bolting through cloth having openings not larger than those of woven wire cloth designation "149 microns (No. 100)", of cleaned milling grades of wheat;
- (b) shall be free from bran coat and germ to such extent that the percentage of ash therein, calculated on a moisture-free basis, does not exceed 1.20 per cent;
- (c) shall have a moisture content of not more than 15 per cent; and
- (d) may contain—
- (i) malted wheat flour;
  - (ii) malted barley flour in an amount not exceeding 0.50 per cent of the weight of the flour;
  - (iii) such other harmless additives as are approved by the Director;

- (e) and shall contain in a harmless carrier in one pound of flour—
- (i) not less than 2.0 mg., and not more than 2.5 mg., of thiamine;
  - (ii) not less than 1.2 mg., and not more than 1.5 mg., of riboflavin;
  - (iii) not less than 13.0 mg., and not more than 16.5 mg., of iron; and
  - (iv) not less than 500 mg., and not more than 650 mg., of calcium.

### DIVISION 13—MEAT AND PROCESSED MEAT

#### 1. In this Division—

“accepted method” means any commonly accepted practice used by the various ethnic and religious groups in Trinidad and Tobago or any officially recognised practice for killing animals for the purpose of food;

“animal” means any animal used as food, but does not include marine or fresh water animals;

“filler” means—

- (a) flour or meal prepared from grain, or from other farinaceous edible vegetable (excluding legumes);
- (b) bread, biscuits, or bakery products, excluding those made with legumes;
- (c) milk powder, skim milk powder, butter milk powder, or whey powder;

“type” means the common name denoting the animals from which the food was derived, such as beef, veal, pork, lamb, mutton, goat, poultry and other common names.

2. **Meat** shall be the edible part of the skeletal muscle of an animal which was healthy at the time of slaughter, or muscle that is found in the tongue, heart or oesophagus, with or without the accompanying and overlying fat, together with the portions of bone, skin, sinew, nerve and blood vessels that normally accompany the muscle tissue and are not separated from it in the lips, snout, scalp or ears.

3. **Meat By-product** shall be any edible part of an animal, other than meat, that has been derived from one or more animals, which were healthy at the time of slaughter.

4. **Prepared Meat, or Prepared Meat By-Product** shall be meat or meat by-product respectively whether comminuted or not, to which has been added any other ingredient permitted by these Regulations, or which has been preserved, canned or cooked.

5. Meat, meat by-product or preparations thereof, are adulterated if any of the following substances or class of substance is present therein, or has been added thereto:

- (a) mucous membranes, any organ or portion of the genital system, black gut, spleens, udders, lungs, or any other organs or portions of an animal that are not commonly sold as an article of food;
- (b) preservatives, other than Class I preservatives;
- (c) colour other than caramel.

6. A food that consists wholly or in part of a meat by-product or a prepared meat by-product shall be labelled with—

- (a) the words “meat by-product”; and
- (b) the name of the meat by-product.

7. The carcass or any part thereof of an animal used for food shall be obtained from an animal killed by an accepted method.

8. No animal shall be used for food which was affected with disease at the time it was killed.

9. No person shall sell as food the carcass of an animal or any part thereof that was not killed by an accepted method, or of an animal that was affected with disease at the time it was killed.

10. No person shall sell as food meat, meat by-products, preparations containing meat and meat derivatives obtained, prepared, or manufactured from the carcass of an animal that was not killed by an accepted method, or from an animal that was affected with disease at the time it was killed.

11. Where meat, meat by-product, or preparations thereof are derived from an animal killed by an accepted method associated with a religious or ethnic group, the food shall be labelled appropriately—

- (a) “Halal”, for animals killed by the method accepted by the religion of Islam;
- (b) “Kosher”, for animals killed by the method accepted by the Jewish religion.

12. **Minced (naming the type) Meat or Ground (naming the type) Meat** shall be a comminuted (naming the type) meat preparation, and shall contain not more than 30 per cent of fat, which shall be comprised of fat normally adherent to the meat used, and when the preparation is represented as being lean, it shall contain less than 18 per cent of fat.

13. The preparation known in Trinidad and Tobago as "saw-dust" shall not be sold as minced or ground meat.

14. **Sausage or Sausage Meat** shall be comminuted meat, either fresh or preserved, with added salt and spices, and may contain—

- (a) animal fat, filler, beef, tripe, liver and fresh animal blood;
- (b) carbohydrate sweetener;
- (c) other seasonings (except tomato);
- (d) harmless lactobacilli cultures;
- (e) lactic acid starter culture (*Pediococcus cerevisiae*);
- (f) blood plasma,

and may be enclosed in a casing, with or without subsequent dipping in vinegar, smoking or cooking.

15. Pre-packaged sausages and sausage meats shall be labelled with the type or types of meat that have been used in their manufacture.

16. No person shall sell sausages or sausage meats which contain—

- (a) less than 75 per cent of meat, as determined by the official method;
- (b) more than 25 per cent of the meat content in the form of fat, as determined by the official method;
- (c) a total viable bacterial count of 500,000 micro-organisms per gram, as determined by an acceptable method; or
- (d) any pathogenic micro-organisms.

17. Notwithstanding paragraphs 15, 16(a) and 16(b), **Low Meat (naming the type) Sausages** that contain—

- (a) less than 75 per cent meat, but not less than 40 per cent meat; and
- (b) proteinaceous substances such as skim milk powder, butter milk powder, whey powder, soya bean flour, fish protein concentrate, and other proteins

approved by the Minister on the advice of the Food Advisory Committee;

may be sold if—

- (c) the total protein content of the sausage as determined by the official method, is equal to that corresponding to 75 per cent meat, of the type named;
- (d) the percentage of fat is not greater than 18 per cent as determined by the official method; and
- (e) the sausages are labelled "**Low Meat (naming the type) Sausage with added Protein**" and the type of protein added is named on the label.

#### DIVISION 14—JAMS, JELLIES AND MARMALADES

1. In this Division—

"acid ingredient" means citric acid, malic acid, fumaric acid, L-tartaric acid, vinegar, lime juice or lemon juice;

"fruit" means all fruits commonly recognised as human food, and includes ginger, melon, tomato, and rhubarb, but does not include cucumber, chestnut, pumpkin or squash;

"fruit content" means the percentage by weight of the final product which is represented by the total weight of the prepared fruit used for processing;

"prepared fruit" means—

(a) in relation to jams and marmalades—

(i) fruit, sound, fresh, freed from stems, calices and seeds (where seeds are not customarily included in the jam or marmalade); or

(ii) the prepared fruit used in making any fruit pulp or puree used in processing to jam or marmalade; and

(b) in relation to jellies, the strained fruit juice or nectar used in processing jellies.

2. **(Naming the Fruit)**—Jam shall be the food prepared by processing the edible parts of the fruit named, the pulp of the fruit named, or the preserved named fruit, by boiling with water and sugar to a suitable consistency and shall contain not less than 66 per cent of water-soluble solids as estimated by the refractometer at 20°C. and may contain—

(a) that amount of added pectin and acid ingredient that reasonably compensates for any deficiency in the

natural pectin content or natural acidity of the named fruit; and

(b) Class II preservatives.

3. **(Naming the Citrus Fruit)—Marmalade** shall be the food of jelly-like consistency prepared by boiling together the peel, juice or pulp of the named citrus fruit with sugar and water, and shall contain not less than 65 per cent of water soluble solids as estimated by the refractometer at 20°C., and may contain—

(a) the amount of pectin or acid ingredient which reasonably compensates for any deficiency of the natural acidity or natural pectin content of the named citrus fruit; and

(b) Class II preservatives.

4. **(Naming the Fruit)—Jelly** shall be the gelatinous food, free of seeds and pulp, prepared from the named fruit, the juice of the named fruit, a concentrate of the juice of the named fruit, or canned or frozen juice, which has been boiled with water and sugar, and shall contain not less than 65 per cent of water-soluble solids as estimated by the refractometer at 20°C., and may contain—

(a) that amount of added pectin and acid ingredient that reasonably compensates for any deficiency in the natural pectin content or natural acidity of the named fruit; and

(b) Class II preservatives.

5. No jam, jelly or marmalade shall contain artificial flavour, or any gelling agents other than pectin.

6. Synthetic food colours may only be used as additives in jams, jellies and marmalades made from pineapples, apples or limes.

7. Prepared fruit for preparing jams and marmalades may be used in the form of fruit-pulp or puree which has been canned, frozen, pasteurised, dried, freeze-dried, or preserved with sulphur dioxide.

8. (1) Subject to subparagraph (2), the fruit content of jams, jellies and marmalades shall be stated on the label of every container thereof.

(2) Where the fruit content of jams, jellies or marmalades is greater than or equal to the following standard values for the named fruit products, the word "Standard," instead of the fruit content thereof, may be used on the label of the container—

Apple jelly	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Apricot jam	..	..	..	..	40 per cent fruit content
Guava jam	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Guava jelly	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Lime marmalade	..	..	..	..	30 per cent fruit content
Mixed orange and grapefruit marmalade	..	..	..	..	30 per cent fruit content
Mixed raspberry and strawberry jam					40 per cent fruit content
Orange jelly	..	..	..	..	30 per cent fruit content
Orange marmalade	..	..	..	..	30 per cent fruit content
Pineapple jam	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Pineapple jelly	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Raspberry jam	..	..	..	..	45 per cent fruit content
Strawberry jam	..	..	..	..	35 per cent fruit content

9. Jams, jellies and marmalades may contain the following optional ingredients:

- (a) herbs, spices;
- (b) essential oils;
- (c) alcoholic beverages;
- (d) butter, margarine, or edible vegetable oils added as anti-foaming agents during preparation; or
- (e) caramel.

10. In preparing jams, jellies and marmalades, dextrose, invert sugar, glucose syrup, dried glucose syrup, or honey may be used in addition to sugar in accordance with good manufacturing practices.

11. Food additives used in preparing jams, jellies and marmalades, including—

- anti-foaming agents;
- essential oils;
- firming agents;
- natural fruit flavouring preparations;
- pH adjusting agents;
- synthetic food colours,

shall be approved by the Director, shall meet specifications accepted or recommended by the Director, and shall be used in such proportions as are recognised as being in conformity with good manufacturing practice, or as indicated by the Director.

12. Jams and jellies manufactured from tropical fruits (other than citrus fruits) and intended for export to countries other than the Caribbean Islands or Guyana shall conform—

- (a) to the standards of the importing country; or where no such standards exist,
- (b) to any standard adopted by the Codex Alimentarius Commission for jams or jellies which is not lower than the appropriate standard specified in paragraph 8(2).

13. The provisions of this Division do not apply to cranberry jelly, fruit curd, mincemeat, mint jelly, or to jams, jellies and marmalades containing synthetic sweetening agents, which are labelled with a statement that they are intended for use by diabetics, or with the word "Diabetic"

#### DIVISION 15—SWEETENING AGENTS

1. Honey is the sweet substance produced by honey bees (*Apis mellifica*) mainly from the nectars of flowers and blossoms, other sweet exudations from living plants, and other wholesome sweet substances which the bee might naturally collect in the course of its foraging, and shall contain—

- (a) not more than 23 per cent of moisture;
- (b) not more than 8 per cent of sucrose;
- (c) not more than 0.25 per cent of ash.

Ch. 67:53.  
Sub. Leg.

2. Notwithstanding regulations 58(a) and 64 of the Beekeeping and Bee Products Regulations, the net contents of tin or glass containers of less than ten pounds capacity containing honey shall be marked as required by these Regulations.

3. The registered number of the apiary shall be declared in accordance with the Beekeeping and Bee Products Regulations on the main panel of the label.

#### DIVISION 16—LABELLING OF FOOD TO BE USED IN MARKETING TESTS

1. The Director may issue a letter of authorisation, authorising the sale of a quantity of food for the purpose of test marketing within a specified area and for a specified period stated in the letter of authorisation if—

- (a) the manufacturer or distributor of the food has supplied to the Director the following information:
  - (i) the purpose for which test marketing of the food is required;

- (ii) a description of any proposed variation from the standard of composition and labelling requirements;
  - (iii) a description of the food including a sample and label;
  - (iv) adequate data to show that the use of the food will not be detrimental to the health of the purchaser or user;
  - (v) the quantity of the food to be distributed;
  - (vi) the period of time required for the distribution;
  - (vii) the areas designated for the distribution; and
  - (viii) such other data as the Director may require; and
- (b) the manufacturer or distributor of the food has agreed—
- (i) to describe the food on a label or in an advertisement in a manner that is not false, misleading or deceptive;
  - (ii) to use such marks or statements on the label as the Director may require;
  - (iii) to submit to the Director the results of the test marketing, if requested to do so by the Director;
  - (iv) to withdraw the food from sale, if notified that in the opinion of the Director, it is in the public interest to do so.

2. The Director shall, in any letter of authorisation issued pursuant to paragraph 1, state—

- (a) the common name of the food to be sold or freely distributed;
- (b) the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor who intends to distribute the food;
- (c) the quantity of the food to be distributed;
- (d) the period of time permitted for the distribution; and
- (e) the area designated for the distribution.

3. A manufacturer or distributor named in a letter of authorisation issued pursuant to paragraph 1, may within the period of time permitted for the distribution sell or freely distribute a quantity of a food named and described in that letter that does not exceed the quantity specified therein.

4. A sale of a food made in accordance with paragraph 3 is exempt from the provisions of the Act and of these Regulations relating to labelling, except in so far as the Director may require under paragraph 1(b)(ii).

Regulation.  
[130/1964  
94/1969].

## SECOND SCHEDULE

### DIVISION 1—THIRD SCHEDULE DRUGS

1. No person shall sell a Third Schedule drug unless he has received a prescription therefor; and the prescription shall show—

- (a) the name and address of the person for whom the drug may be dispensed;
- (b) the name and quantity of the drug specified therein;
- (c) the directions for use given therewith;
- (d) the date of the prescription; and
- (e) the signature of the practitioner, who issued the prescription,

and where the signature is not known to the dispenser of the prescription, the signature shall be first verified by him.

2. A record of every prescription for a Third Schedule drug shall be retained by the dispenser thereof for a period of at least two years, and shall show—

- (a) the name and address of the person named in the prescription;
- (b) the name and quantity of the drug specified therein;
- (c) the name of the practitioner who issued the prescription;
- (d) the date and number of the prescription;
- (e) the directions for use given therewith.

3. No person shall refill a prescription for a Third Schedule drug unless the practitioner so directs on the prescription, and specifies the number of times that the same may be refilled.

4. No person other than—

- (a) a practitioner;
- (b) a drug manufacturer;
- (c) an importer, wholesaler, jobber, or agent, dealing in drugs;

- (d) a pharmacist; or
- (e) a resident of a foreign country while a visitor in Trinidad and Tobago shall import a Third Schedule drug.

5. The provisions of paragraph 1 do not apply to the sale of a Third Schedule drug to—

- (a) a drug manufacturer;
- (b) a practitioner;
- (c) an importer, wholesaler, jobber, or agent, dealing in drugs;
- (d) a pharmacist;
- (e) a hospital; or
- (f) any Department of the Government upon an order signed by the Minister thereof or his duly authorised representative.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4, do not apply to a drug listed or described in Part II of the Third Schedule to the Act, if—

- (a) the drug is in a form not suitable for human use; or
- (b) the main panel of both the inner and the outer labels carries, immediately preceding or following the proprietary, brand, proper, or common name of the drug, the words “Agricultural Use Only”, or “Veterinary Drug”, or “Veterinary Use Only”, or “Not for Human Use”, or some other form of words indicating that the drug is not to be used in treating humans.

7. The Minister may, on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee, add any new drug to the Third Schedule.

8. The Minister may, on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee, add any drug to the Third Schedule where experience of its use has revealed that there may be a danger to the public health, if the use of that drug without medical advice is allowed to continue.

9. The addition of a drug to the Third Schedule shall be published by Notice in the *Gazette*, and the addition shall be effective from the date of publication of the Notice.

## DIVISION 2—CONTROLLED DRUGS

## 1. In this Division—

“controlled drug” means any of the drugs classified as such in paragraph 2 and includes a preparation;

“licence” means a licence issued under paragraph 5;

“licensed dealer” means a medical practitioner, pharmacist or the holder of a licence;

“permit” means a permit issued under paragraph 5;

“preparation” means a drug—

(a) that contains more than 5 per cent of barbituric acid or any derivative thereof or any salt thereof; or

(b) that contains a controlled drug and one or more other drugs,

in a recognised therapeutic form;

“written order” means an order given in writing, and dated and signed by a person to whom a licensed dealer is permitted to sell or supply a controlled drug pursuant to a written order.

2. For the purposes of this division the following substances are classified as controlled drugs:

(a) Amphetamine and its salts;

(b) Barbituric acid, any derivative thereof, and any salt thereof;

(c) Lysergide;

(d) Moscaline and its salts;

(e) Methamphetamine, its derivatives and salts;

(f) Methysergide.

3. Subject to this division no person shall manufacture or sell a controlled drug unless he is a licensed dealer.

4. No person shall import or export a controlled drug unless he is a licensed dealer and has first obtained a permit to do so from the Director.

5. (1) The Director may, on application therefor—

(a) issue a licence to any fit and proper person to sell controlled drugs; or

(b) issue a permit to any licensed dealer to import or export a controlled drug.

(2) The provisions of subparagraph (1)(a) do not apply to a practitioner or pharmacist.

6. A licence or permit is subject to the condition that the person to whom it is issued, will comply with the provisions of this Division.

7. The Minister may revoke or suspend a licence or a permit issued under this Division if in his opinion the person to whom it is issued, or any person in his employ, has violated or failed to comply with any term or condition thereof or any provision of this Division except that a licence shall not be revoked where the violation is by an employee unless that violation is in connection with controlled drugs in the possession, or under the control, of the licensed dealer.

8. A licence unless it is sooner revoked expires on 31st December next following the day of which it was issued; and where a licence is suspended it has no validity during the period of suspension.

9. A permit is valid only for the importation or exportation in respect of which it is issued.

10. Subject to the terms of his licence and to the provisions of this Division, a licensed dealer may only sell or supply a controlled drug to—

- (a) another licensed dealer;
- (b) a hospital.

11. No licensed dealer shall sell or supply a controlled drug to any other licensed dealer unless—

- (a) he has received a written order therefor from such other licensed dealer; and
- (b) he has first verified the signature of that other licensed dealer if the signature is unknown to him.

12. No licensed dealer shall sell or supply a controlled drug to a hospital unless—

- (a) he has first received a written order therefor from the pharmacist in charge of the hospital dispensary or from a physician or dentist authorised by the hospital to sign the order; and
- (b) he has first verified the signature of that person if the signature is unknown to him.

13. A licensed dealer carrying on the business of a pharmacy, or any pharmacist employed by him for the purposes of that business, may sell a controlled drug to any person if—

- (a) the drug forms part of the stock in trade of the pharmacy;
- (b) he has first received a prescription in writing authorising the dispensing of the drug;
- (c) the prescription has been dated and signed by the practitioner who issued it; and
- (d) the signature of the practitioner is first verified if the signature is unknown to him.

14. Every licensed dealer, who is a manufacturer, wholesaler, or importer shall keep a separate book or register in which he shall enter or cause to be entered—

- (a) the name, quantity and form of any controlled drug received by him, the name and address of the person who supplied it and the date on which it was received;
- (b) the name, quantity and form of any controlled drug sold or supplied, the name and address of the person to whom it was sold or supplied, and the date on which it was sold or supplied;
- (c) the name and quantity of any controlled drug used in manufacturing, the name and quantity of any controlled drug manufactured, and the date any manufactured controlled drug was placed in stock;
- (d) the name, quantity and form of any controlled drug he had in stock at the end of each month;

and every required entry shall be made within forty-eight hours of the receipt or disposition of the controlled drug.

15. Every practitioner, and every pharmacist in control of a place of business for the purposes of section 26 of the Pharmacy Board Act, shall keep—

Ch. 29:52.

- (a) bills and invoices of all purchases or consignments of all controlled drugs received by him;
- (b) a record of the name, quantity and form of any controlled drug sold or supplied, the name and address of the person to whom it was sold or supplied (or if supplied pursuant to a prescription, the name of the person for whom it was dispensed and the name of the practitioner who issued the prescription), and the date on which it was sold or supplied;
- (c) a record of the name and quantity of any controlled drug used in manufacturing, the name and quantity

of any controlled drug manufactured, and the date any manufactured controlled drug was placed in stock;

- (d) all controlled drugs under his charge in locked cupboards; and every required entry shall be made within forty-eight hours of the receipt or disposal of the controlled drug.

16. A licensed dealer who carries on the business of a wholesaler dealing in drugs and the business of a pharmacy shall keep separate registers, as required by paragraph 14, in respect of each such business.

17. No pharmacist or practitioner shall refill a prescription for a controlled drug unless the practitioner so directs in the prescription and specifies the number of times it may be refilled and the dates on which it may be refilled.

18. Every pharmacist who dispenses a controlled drug shall initial the prescription therefor; and the pharmacist in control of a pharmacy for the purposes of section 26 of the Pharmacy Board Act, shall maintain a special prescription file in which he shall file or cause to be filed in sequence as to date and number, all written orders and prescriptions for controlled drugs dispensed, sold, or supplied, and such orders and prescriptions shall be kept in the file for a period of at least two years from the date on which they were filled. Ch. 29:52.

19. Every practitioner who dispenses a controlled drug pursuant to a prescription written by himself or another practitioner shall keep a special prescription file in which he shall file in order as to date all written orders and prescriptions for controlled drugs sold, supplied or dispensed by him.

20. Every licensed dealer (including a practitioner, or pharmacist) shall keep on his premises for a period of at least two years all records that are required to be kept by these Regulations; and the records shall be kept in a manner which will enable an audit thereof to be made at any time.

21. Every licensed dealer shall take all necessary steps to protect controlled drugs in his possession or under his control against loss or theft and shall report to the Director any such loss or theft of a controlled drug within ten days of the discovery thereof.

22. Nothing in this Division prohibits the sale to the Government by a licensed dealer of controlled drugs for its medical supplies but every officer in charge of Government medical sup-

plies shall keep a separate register in which he shall enter or cause to be entered—

- (a) the name, quantity and form of any controlled drug received by him;
- (b) the name, quantity and form of any drug distributed or supplied by him to any authorised person or institution.

In this paragraph “authorised person or institution” means any person or institution to whom the officer is authorised by the Chief Medical Officer to distribute the drugs.

### DIVISION 3—NEW DRUGS

1. In this Division—

“appointed day” means the day on which the Act came into operation;

“new drug” means—

- (a) a drug that contains or consists of a substance whether as an active or inactive ingredient, carrier, coating, excipient, menstruum or other component that has not been imported into Trinidad and Tobago for use as a drug prior to the appointed day;
- (b) a drug that is a combination of two or more drugs with or without other ingredients, and that has not been imported into Trinidad and Tobago prior to the appointed day in that combination or in the proportion in which those drugs are combined; or
- (c) a drug, with respect to which the manufacturer prescribes, recommends, proposes or claims a use as a drug, or a condition of use as a drug, including dosage, demonstration or duration of action, and that has not been imported into Trinidad and Tobago prior to the appointed day for that use or condition of use;

“notice of approval” means notice of approval in respect of a new drug given by the Minister pursuant to paragraph 7.

2. No person shall import, sell or advertise for sale a new drug unless he has been granted permission in accordance with paragraph 12 or unless—

- (a) the manufacturer or importer has filed with the Minister in duplicate a new drug submission in respect of that drug; and

- (b) the Minister has issued a notice of approval in respect of the new drug to the manufacturer or importer and the approval has not been withdrawn in accordance with paragraph 8.

3. Subject to paragraph 4, a new drug submission in respect of a drug to be imported shall contain—

- (a) a description of the new drug (including the manufacturer thereof), and a declaration of the proper name, if any, and the name under which it is proposed to be sold;
- (b) a statement of all the ingredients, the route of administration, the proposed dosage, the claims to be made for the new drug, and the contra-indications and side-effects of the new drug if known, and a description of the pharmaceutical form under which the new drug is to be sold;
- (c) details of the tests applied to control the potency, purity and safety of the new drug;
- (d) a draft of every label proposed to be used in connection with the drug;
- (e) samples of the new drug in the finished pharmaceutical form in which it is to be sold; and
- (f) such samples of the components of the new drug as the Director may require, and shall include one or more of the following:
- (i) a certified copy of a notice of compliance issued to the manufacturer by the Department of National Health and Welfare in Canada;
  - (ii) a certificate from the Food and Drugs Administration of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare of the United States of America certifying that the new drug is approved for use in the United States of America under the conditions of use recommended and giving the conditions under which it may be sold in the United States of America;
  - (iii) a certificate from the Ministry of Health of the United Kingdom certifying that the new drug is approved for use in the United Kingdom under the conditions of use recommended and giving the conditions under which it may be sold in the United Kingdom;

- (iv) a certificate from the Department of Health of Australia certifying that the drug is approved for use in Australia and giving the conditions under which it may be sold in Australia; or
- (v) a certificate in the English language, respecting the safety of the new drug for conditions of use recommended and giving the conditions under which it may be sold, issued by an official body or Government Department having authority to issue the certificate, such official body or Government Department having experience and facilities for testing the safety of new drugs that are considered by the Minister as adequate to ensure the safety of the new drug under the conditions of use recommended,

but the Minister may accept a submission made in accordance with paragraph 4.

4. The Minister may in his discretion accept a new drug submission that contains information specified in paragraph 3(a) to (f), and that includes—

- (a) detailed reports of the tests made to establish the safety of the new drug for the purpose and under the conditions of use for which it is recommended; and
- (b) such other information and material as the Minister may in any particular case require.

5. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 but subject to paragraph 12, no person shall import, sell or advertise for sale a new drug in respect of which notice of approval has been given if any material change has been made in—

- (a) the conditions of use of the drug, including the indications for use and the route of administration;
- (b) its labels;
- (c) the pharmaceutical form in which it is sold;
- (d) the dosage of the new drug; or
- (e) the strength, purity or quality of the drug,

which is significantly different from the information contained in the new drug submission filed in respect thereof unless the manufacturer or importer has filed in duplicate with the Minister a supplement to the new drug submission that is satisfactory to the Minister and that describes the changes and gives all the particu-

lars respecting the safety of the new drug and the revised conditions contained in the supplement.

6. Where notice of approval in respect of a new drug has been issued to a manufacturer or importer, another manufacturer or importer of the same new drug may provide the Minister with a submission that satisfies the provisions of paragraph 4.

7. The Minister on the recommendation of the Drug Advisory Committee shall, within one hundred and twenty days after the filing of a new drug submission or supplement thereto—

- (a) notify the person filing the same whether the data and information submitted satisfied the requirements of paragraph 3, 4 or 5; and
- (b) if those requirements are satisfied and it appears to the Minister after consultation with the Drug Advisory Committee, that the new drug is safe for use as a drug, by Notification signify his approval in respect of that new drug.

8. The Minister may, after consultation with the Drug Advisory Committee, by Notification withdraw approval in respect of a new drug by sending notice to the manufacturer or importer of that new drug and the withdrawal may be made where—

- (a) evidence obtained from clinical or other experience, or from tests by new methods or by methods not used before the approval was given, reveals that the new drug is not shown to be safe for the use represented in the submissions in respect of the new drug which were filed with the Minister and on which the approval was based;
- (b) the submissions in respect of the new drug which were filed with the Minister and on which approval was based, contain any untrue statement of material fact; or
- (c) the withdrawal is necessary in the interests of public health.

Notice of withdrawal of approval in respect of a new drug shall be published in the *Gazette* and at least one newspaper having daily circulation in Trinidad and Tobago.

9. Where any manufacturer or importer receives any report of any unexpected side-effects, injury, toxicity or sensitivity reaction associated with the clinical uses, studies, investigations and tests respecting a new drug, he shall inform the Minister as soon as possible of the side-effects, injury, toxicity, or sensitivity reaction.

10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Division, a new drug may be imported for the use of investigators qualified to use the drug for the sole purpose of obtaining clinical and scientific data with respect to its safety, stability, dosage, or efficacy, if—

- (a) before the importation, the Minister is informed of the identifying name or mark by which the drug may be recognised;
- (b) both the inner and outer labels on any package of the new drug carry the statement "To Be Used By Qualified Investigators Only";
- (c) before the sale, the importer ensures that any person to whom the new drug is to be sold is a qualified investigator and has the facilities for the investigation to be conducted by him, and obtains in writing from that person an undertaking that the new drug will be used solely by that person or under his direction;
- (d) the investigators have written authority from the Minister to carry out the investigation of the new drug and have the facilities for so doing.

11. A person who imports a new drug for the purposes of sale to qualified investigators shall keep accurate records of the sales, and make these records available for inspection on the request of the Minister.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Division, the Minister may grant permission in writing to any person to import any specified quantity of a new drug, for the purpose of enabling that person to make a new drug submission or to file a supplement thereto.

#### DIVISION 4—OFFICIAL DRUGS

An official drug labelled as required by regulation 34 shall satisfy the standard mentioned on the label.

#### DIVISION 5—ANTIBIOTICS

An antibiotic which is imported, exported, manufactured, dispensed or sold, in accordance with the Antibiotics Act and any Regulations made thereunder is exempted from the provisions of these Regulations.

## DIVISION 6—NARCOTIC DRUGS

A narcotic drug which is sold, dispensed, imported, exported, or manufactured, in accordance with the Narcotic Control Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder, is exempted from the provisions of these Regulations except regulation 38. 27 of 1961.

## DIVISION 7—POISONOUS DRUGS

A poisonous drug which is sold by wholesale or retail, or dispensed in accordance with the Pharmacy Board Act and any Regulations made thereunder is exempt from the provisions of these Regulations. Ch. 29:52.

## DIVISION 8—CONDITIONS, FACILITIES AND CONTROLS FOR DRUG MANUFACTURE

1. For the purposes of this Division—

“drug manufacturer” means any person or firm which manufactures, compounds, or packages a drug for wholesale in the pharmaceutical form in which it is sold by retail to the general public, but does not include a pharmacist or pharmacy manufacturing, or compounding or packaging drugs on the premises where the drugs are sold by retail;

“manufacture” includes mixing, compounding, preparation, and similar physical processes, synthesis or any similar chemical processes and packaging for wholesale, but does not include dividing, sub-dividing, and re-packaging for sale by wholesale or retail.

2. No drug manufacturer shall sell a drug in the finished pharmaceutical form in which it is sold to the general public unless the drug has been manufactured, preserved, stored, labelled and tested under suitable conditions as provided in this Division, and a Certificate to this effect has been issued by the Director, on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2, suitable conditions in respect of a drug requires—

(a) that the construction, fittings, and furnishings of the area in a building where the drug is manufactured shall be of such material and finish as—

(i) will permit the efficient cleaning of all surfaces;

- (ii) will prevent the introduction of extraneous materials into drugs during their manufacture and testing;
- (iii) will prevent the migration of dust and its accumulation;
- (b) that adequate lighting, ventilation, and drainage facilities be provided in the manufacturing area;
- (c) that all processing and packaging equipment be cleaned following the manufacture of each batch or lot of the drug;
- (d) in the event parenteral drugs are processed, that all fillings and aseptic processes shall be carried out in a separate and enclosed area designed for the processing and filling of the drugs and operated in a manner that will prevent contamination of the drug compounded and filled;
- (e) that qualified personnel shall be employed as supervisors in the formulation, processing, testing, packaging and labelling of the drug, and the personnel shall have such technical training as the Director on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee may deem necessary, having regard to the nature of the duties and the responsibilities involved;
- (f) that qualified personnel shall be responsible for the maintenance of machinery, equipment and sanitation;
- (g) that each lot or batch of raw material or bulk material used in manufacturing the drug shall be tested to ensure identity and purity of the raw material or bulk material using tests of pharmacopoeial or equivalent status;
- (h) that each lot or batch of the drug in finished pharmaceutical form shall be tested to ensure identity, potency and purity, using tests of pharmacopoeial or equivalent status;
- (i) that each stage of the manufacture be supervised by appropriately qualified personnel;
- (j) that a system of control shall be used permitting a complete and rapid recall of any batch of the drug from the market;
- (k) that records shall be kept in form, manner and content satisfactory to the Director showing—

- (i) for each batch or lot of the drug—
  - (aa) the tests on the raw or bulk materials used in manufacturing;
  - (bb) the tests on the drug in finished pharmaceutical form;
  - (cc) the name or initials of the qualified personnel supervising each stage of the manufacturing process, and responsible for the tests carried out; and
  - (dd) the lot or batch' number assigned to that lot or batch of the drug and the date of manufacture; and
- (ii) details of the manufacturing process, tests, procedures, and known hazards and stability of the drug;
- (l) that adequate protection be given to the personnel engaged in manufacturing or packaging the drug against any hazard arising from contact with the drug or any raw material or processing equipment during the manufacturing or packaging process; and
- (m) that the provisions of the Pharmacy Board Act, the Factories Ordinance and the Public Health Ordinance are complied with.

Ch. 29:52.  
Ch. 30 No. 2.  
(1950 Ed.).  
Ch. 12 No. 4.  
(1950 Ed.).

4. The records required by paragraph 3(k) shall be kept for a period of five years from the date of testing of the drug, or until the expiry date of the drug, whichever first occurs, and the records shall be made available for inspection by an inspector, and copies shall be made for the information and use of the Director at his request.

5. A sufficient sample of each batch or lot of the drug in finished pharmaceutical form shall be kept by the drug manufacturer under suitable conditions of storage for a period of five years from the date of testing of the drug, or until the expiry date of the drug, whichever first occurs, and the sample shall be submitted to the Director for analysis and examination on his request.

6. A drug manufacturer may be permitted by the Director to dispense with tests, controls, records and samples mentioned in paragraph 3(g), (h), (j) and (k), and paragraph 5, where the nature of the drug is such that these tests, controls, records and samples are, in the opinion of the Director, not necessary.

7. A drug manufacturer in a country other than Trinidad and Tobago shall be deemed to have complied with paragraphs 2, 3, 4 and 5, if the manufacturer or importer of a drug or drugs has produced to the Director a certificate concerning the sale, safety, or manufacture of the drug or drugs issued by—

- (a) the Department of National Health and Welfare of Canada;
- (b) the Department of Health, Education and Welfare of the United States, or a State or City authority in the United States concerned with health or pharmacy;
- (c) the Ministry of Health of the United Kingdom;
- (d) the Department of Health of Australia;
- (e) any Government Department or official body in other countries issuing such certificates as comply with regulation 10 or paragraph 3(f)(v) of Division 3 of this Schedule, which are considered by the Director to show that adequate standards for conditions of drug manufacture are enforced in those countries, in respect of that drug manufacturer.

8. A drug manufacturer in Trinidad and Tobago, may, if he does not employ qualified personnel to carry out the tests required by paragraph 3(f)(i) and (ii)—

- (a) import batches or lots of raw or bulk material accompanied by certificates of identity and purity issued by an agency approved by the Director;
- (b) submit a sample of each batch or lot of the drug in finished pharmaceutical form for testing to the Director, or to an agency or laboratory designated by the Director,

and shall not use any batch or lot of the raw material imported without such certificates nor sell any lot or batch of any drug in finished pharmaceutical form until the results of the tests for that lot or batch have been accepted by the Director.

9. No person shall sell or advertise a new drug manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago that was not manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago before 1st February 1969, unless—

- (a) the drug manufacturer has filed with the Director in duplicate a New Drug Submission relating to the drug in accordance with paragraphs 10 and 11; and

- (b) the Minister has issued a Notice of Approval in respect of the drug, and the approval has not been withdrawn.

10. Where a drug manufacturer in Trinidad and Tobago wishes to manufacture for sale a drug that he has not manufactured before 1st February 1969, he shall file with the Director a New Drug Submission in respect of the drug containing—

- (a) a description of the drug, a declaration of its proper name, if any, the name under which it is proposed to be sold, and the name of the manufacturer;
- (b) a statement of all the ingredients, the route of administration, the proposed dosage, the claims to be made for the drug, and the contra-indications and side-effects of the drug if known, and a description of the pharmaceutical form under which the drug is to be sold;
- (c) details of the tests applied to control the potency, purity and safety of the drug and of the raw or bulk materials;
- (d) details of the manufacturing process to be used;
- (e) a draft of every label proposed to be used in connection with the drug;
- (f) such samples of the components of the drug as the Director may require;
- (g) samples of the drug in the finished pharmaceutical form in which it is to be sold;
- (h) either—
- (i) a compilation of published reports of tests made on similar drugs to establish their safety for the purpose and under the conditions of use recommended; or
- (ii) detailed reports of tests made to establish the safety of the drug for the purpose and under the conditions of use for which it is recommended; or
- (iii) copies of opinions and reports taken from authoritative sources of information concerning the action, hazards, side-effects, stability, and safety of the drug or similar drugs made by other manufacturers;
- (i) such other information and material as the Director in any particular case may require.

11. Paragraphs 10(b) and 10(h) shall not apply to the manufacture in Trinidad and Tobago of a drug which is included in any of the official publications mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Act if the drug manufacturer complies with the other requirements of paragraph 10.

12. The Minister shall, on the recommendation of the Drug Advisory Committee, within one hundred and twenty days after the filing of the New Drug Submission in respect of a drug manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago—

- (a) notify the person filing the same whether the data and information submitted satisfies the requirements of paragraph 10;
- (b) if these requirements are satisfied and it appears to the Minister after consultation with the Drug Advisory Committee, that the drug is safe for use as a drug, issue a Notice of Approval in respect of that drug.

13. The Minister may, after consultation with the Drug Advisory Committee, withdraw approval in respect of any drug manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago by sending a notice to the manufacturer of the drug and the withdrawal may be made where—

- (a) evidence obtained from clinical or other experience, or from tests by new methods or by methods not used before the approval was given, reveals that the drug is shown not to be safe for the use represented in the submissions in respect of the drug which were filed with the Minister and on which the approval was based; or
- (b) the submissions in respect of the drug which were filed with the Minister and on which approval was based, contain any untrue statement of material fact; or
- (c) the withdrawal is necessary in the interest of public health.

Notice of withdrawal of approval in respect of a drug shall be published in the *Gazette* and at least one newspaper having daily circulation in Trinidad and Tobago.

14. Where the Minister issues a notice of withdrawal in respect of a drug manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago, the drug manufacturer shall immediately withdraw from the market in Trinidad and Tobago, all batches or lots of that drug at his own expense, and deliver all the lots or batches to the Director.

15. Where any manufacturer receives any report of any unexpected side-effects, injury, toxicity or sensitivity reaction associated with the clinical uses, studies, investigations and tests respecting a drug manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago he shall inform the Director as soon as possible of the side-effects, injury, toxicity or sensitivity reaction.

16. Notwithstanding paragraph 10, a drug manufacturer may make a small number of batches of a drug that was not manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago before 1st February 1969 for the sole purpose of obtaining scientific data regarding the process of manufacture, or clinical data on the safety, stability, dosage, or efficacy of the drug, provided that—

- (a) before manufacture the Director is informed of the proposed manufacture, and approves the disposal or use of the drug; and
- (b) where the drug is to be used in clinical investigation—
  - (i) before sale or distribution, the Director is informed of the identifying name or mark by which the drug may be recognised;
  - (ii) both the inner and outer labels on any package of the drug carry the statement "To Be Used By Qualified Investigators Only";
  - (iii) before sale or distribution, the drug manufacturer ensures that any person to whom the drug is to be sold or distributed is a qualified investigator and has the facilities for the investigation to be conducted by him, and obtains in writing from that person an undertaking that the drug will be used solely by that person or under his direction;
  - (iv) the investigators have written authority from the Minister on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee to carry out the investigation of the drug and have the facilities for so doing;
- (c) the drug manufacturer keeps accurate records of sales and distribution of batches of drugs made for experimental purposes which are sold or distributed to qualified investigators.

Regulations 6 and 13.

THIRD SCHEDULE

(Regulation 6).

FORM A

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR

(Section 20 of the Food and Drugs Act)

This is to certify that

Official Stamp

Mr ..... has been appointed as an Inspector under section 20 of the Food and Drugs Act.

..... Signature of Inspector

..... Minister of Health

\_\_\_\_\_

(Regulation 13).

FORM B

Laboratory No .....

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

(Under section 30(1) of the Food and Drugs Act)

I, ....., being a person duly appointed as an analyst under section 20 of the Food and Drugs Act, do hereby certify—

(1) that on the ..... day of ..... 19 ....., I received from ..... a sealed package, which said package was unopened and the seals thereon unbroken;

(2) that I broke the seals and opened the said package and removed therefrom a sample, submitted as a sample of ..... taken from .....

..... of .....

(3) that I duly analysed or examined the said sample for the purpose of determining if same conformed to the requirements of the Food and Drugs Act and the Regulations thereunder, and I obtained the following results:

As witness my hand this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

..... Analyst

\_\_\_\_\_

## OFFICIAL METHOD NOTIFICATION

54/1972.

*issued under regulation 3 of the Food and Drugs Regulations*

The following method of analysis or examination of Ultra Heat Treated Milk or U.H.T. for Colony Count has been designated by the Minister as the official method:

## OFFICIAL METHOD OF ANALYSIS OR EXAMINATION OF ULTRA HEAT TREATED MILK OR U.H.T. MILK FOR COLONY COUNT

**1. Apparatus:** The following apparatus shall be used:

- (a) McCartney bottles of 1 fluid ounce capacity;
- (b) test tubes plugged with cotton wool or covered with closely fitting aluminium caps or stored in such a way as to prevent contamination;
- (c) a standard iridium-platinum loop of 4 mm. internal diameter made from wire conforming to British Standard Wire Gauge 19 and containing 10 per cent iridium. The loop, when used as directed, should transfer about 0.01 ml. of milk to the molten medium in a tube or a McCartney bottle;
- (d) an incubator capable of operating at a preselected temperature within the range 30°C. to 37°C. and of maintaining the preselected temperature within 1°C.;
- (e) a water bath capable of maintaining the water at a temperature of not less than 45°C. and not more than 50°C.; and
- (f) a refrigerator fitted with a reliable automatic thermo-regulator capable of maintaining a temperature of between 3°C. and 5°C.

**2. Culture Medium:** A culture medium prepared as follows should be used:

- |              |      |
|--------------|------|
| (a) Yeastrel | 3g.  |
| peptone      | 5g.  |
| agar         | 15g. |

(If New Zealand agar is used 12g. is normally sufficient).

- |                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Fresh whole milk | 10 ml.    |
| Distilled water  | 1,000 ml. |

- (b) the Yeastrel and peptone shall be dissolved in the distilled water in a steamer and the reaction at room

temperature adjusted to pH 7.4, using phenol red as an indicator or using a pH meter. When phenol red is used, a brightness screen must be employed with Lovibond phenol red disc 2/IJ. The agar and the milk shall then be added to the broth and autoclaved at 121°C. for 25 minutes. If shredded agar is used, it shall be wrapped in muslin and washed in running water for 15 minutes, the excess water being squeezed out before the agar is added to the broth. To ensure thorough mixing and that heat treatment of the bulk at this stage is equivalent to the final sterilisation of the tubed medium, quantities of not more than 2 litres shall be autoclaved in 3-litre conical flasks. The hot medium shall then be filtered through paper pulp in a Buchner funnel;

- (c) the pulp shall be prepared by mashing up small pieces of filter paper in water and boiling. The funnel shall be inserted into an Erlenmeyer flask fitted with a side piece and a single layer of filter paper laid on the top of the Buchner funnel to prevent the pulp being sucked through. The hot pulp shall then be poured on to the filter paper and a filter pump applied to suck through the excess water, which shall then be poured away. The pulp should be firmly packed down just before the last of the water is sucked through. At this stage a layer of filter paper shall be laid on the filter bed, so that the hot medium can subsequently be poured on to it without disturbing the pulp. The filter when ready for use should have a total depth of about 1.5 mm. (A pulp layer of suitable depth and approximately the same depth for any size of funnel is obtained by pulping an area of filter paper equal to four times the square of the diameter of the funnel. With ordinary grade filter paper 1 g. of the dry paper will be required for every 20 sq. cm. of filtering area);
- (d) the flask and funnel shall be thoroughly hot before filtering commences and these and the medium shall be kept hot during filtering. The medium shall be taken direct from the autoclave, poured on to the pulp where the filter paper is laid and the vacuum pump connected;
- (e) the reaction of the filtrate shall be tested at 50°C. and adjusted if necessary to pH 7.0. Adjustment at

this stage should not normally be necessary, and if it is needed at all frequently, the method of preparation should be checked;

- (f) the medium shall be distributed in 5 ml. quantities in  $6 \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. test-tubes or in 1 ounce McCartney bottles and autoclaved at 121°C. for 15 minutes; and
- (g) the final reaction of the medium at room temperature shall be pH 7.2.

**3. Alternative Medium:** A dehydrated medium may be used provided that on reconstitution with distilled water and fresh milk it has the same composition as that given in paragraph 2(a) and has been shown to give similar results.

**4. Sampling:** A sample consisting of at least one aseptically sealed container shall be taken from each batch of U.H.T. Milk and delivered unopened to the testing laboratory.

**5. Incubation of sample:** On arrival at the laboratory the sample shall be placed unopened in the incubator at a temperature of between 30°C. and 37°C. and retained at that temperature for twenty-four hours.

**6. Mixing of sample prior to examination:** At the end of the twenty-four hour incubation period, the sample shall be removed from the incubator and shall be mixed thoroughly by inverting the container and shaking it.

**7. Method of carrying out the test:** (a) After the sample has been thoroughly mixed as described in paragraph 6, it shall be opened with aseptic precautions as follows:

- (i) if the sample is contained in a carton, one of the corners or edges of the carton shall be thoroughly swabbed with alcohol and the excess burnt off. The carton shall then be opened by cutting off this corner or edge using a pair of sterile scissors;
- (ii) if the sample is contained in a bottle, the closure and neck of the bottle shall be thoroughly swabbed with alcohol and the excess burnt off. The closure shall then be removed by means of a sterile opener;
- (iii) if the sample is a container other than a carton or bottle a suitable surface of the container

shall be thoroughly swabbed with alcohol and the excess burnt off. A hole in that sterile surface shall then be punched using a sterile tool.

- (b) Immediately after opening the sample container, the cap from a sterile McCartney bottle shall be removed and approximately 10 ml. of the sample transferred by means of a sterile pipette to the bottle, the cap replaced and the McCartney bottle put in the refrigerator. A further 10 ml. (approximately) of the sample shall be transferred to a sterile test-tube after removing the plug. The plug shall then be replaced.
- (c) With as little delay as possible, a loopful of milk from the test-tube sample shall be transferred to a sterile test-tube or a 1 ounce McCartney bottle containing about 5 ml. of melted yeastrel milk agar medium at 45°C. to 50°C. The loop, after being flame-sterilised and cooled, shall be lowered into the milk about 1 inch below the surface and a loopful of milk withdrawn and transferred to the molten medium in the tube or McCartney bottle. The contents of the tube or bottle shall then be carefully mixed, the tube or bottle placed in a sloping position and the medium allowed to set. The tube or bottle shall then be incubated in a sloping position at a temperature of between 30°C. and 37°C. for forty-eight hours and at the end of that time it shall be examined for the presence of colonies.

**8. Counting of colonies:** Colonies shall be counted within four hours of the expiry of the incubation period.

**9. Interpretation:** The test shall be deemed to be satisfied by a sample if the number of colonies is found to be less than 10. If there is any doubt about the result, the test should be repeated using the sample in the McCartney bottle placed in the refrigerator.

---

## APPROVAL OF NEW DRUGS NOTIFICATION

*issued under paragraph 7 of Division 3 of the Second Schedule  
of the Food and Drugs Regulations*

The Minister acting on the advice of the Drug Advisory Committee has signified his approval of the following new drugs:

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Parazolidine .. .. .	Geigy, Ltd.	Third Schedule	83/1965.
Anodesyn .. .. .	Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd.	Freely	
Indocid .. .. .	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Mintezol .. .. .	do.	do.	
Contac C Nasal Mist .. .. .	Menley & James	Freely	
Contac C Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.	
Cadol .. .. .	Ayerst, McKenna & Harrisons	do.	
Nitrong .. .. .	U.S. Ethicals	Third Schedule	
Histabs .. .. .	do.	Freely	
Supervim M .. .. .	do.	do.	
Perideca .. .. .	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Apisate .. .. .	John Wyeth & Brother Ltd.	do.	
Natalac .. .. .	U.S. Ethicals	Freely	
Ferbetrin .. .. .	do.	do.	
Eclabron .. .. .	do.	do.	
Neodex AD .. .. .	do.	do.	
Enterodon .. .. .	do.	Controlled Drug	
Hepaferron .. .. .	do.	Freely	
Osteofer .. .. .	Anca Laboratories	do.	
Gynovlar 21 .. .. .	Schering AG	do.	
Tuss-Ornade .. .. .	Smith, Line & French	Third Schedule	
Docabolin .. .. .	Organon Laboratories	do.	
Beogex .. .. .	Lloyd Pharmaceuticals	Freely	
Preveral .. .. .	Wyeth Laboratories Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Vacuetts .. .. .	Anca Laboratories	Freely	
Locorten .. .. .	CIBA Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Rhinaspray .. .. .	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	Freely	
Valium 10 .. .. .	Roche Products Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Doburil .. .. .	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	98/1965.
Rapenton .. .. .	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	
Phospholine Iodine .. .. .	Ayerst Laboratories	do.	
Demasorb .. .. .	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	do.	
Nefrolan .. .. .	May and Baker Ltd.	do.	
Neulactil .. .. .	May and Baker Ltd.	do.	
Serepax .. .. .	Wyeth Laboratories Inc.	do.	
Alzinox (magma and tablets) .. .. .	Smith, Miller & Patch Inc.	Freely	
Alzinox Compound .. .. .	Smith, Miller & Patch Inc.	Third Schedule	
Measles vaccine (live, attenuated) .. .. .	Philips Roxane Inc.	do.	
Rapidental .. .. .	Walter Ritter	Freely	
Bilevac tablets .. .. .	Weddell Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	60/1967.
Bilostat tablets .. .. .	Weddell Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	
Delcee solution .. .. .	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.	
Dryptal tablets .. .. .	West-Silten Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	
Extrinemin capsules .. .. .	Weddell Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	
Posalifilin ointment .. .. .	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.	
Pruvagol cream .. .. .	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.	

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
Salaphene jelly .. .. .	Priory Laboratories Ltd.	Freely
Unicap Therapeutic tablets .. .. .	Upjohn Company	do.
Uniplex tablets .. .. .	Weddell Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Uval lotion .. .. .	Dome Laboratories	do.
Vinlax tablets .. .. .	Vincent Chemical Co. Pty. Ltd.	do.
Viro-tec aerosol spray .. .. .	Davis & Geck	do.
Camcolit tablets .. .. .	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	Third Schedule
Cardiacap capsules .. .. .	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.
Catapres tablets .. .. .	C. H. Boehringer	do.
Delcecal injection .. .. .	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.
Follexol injection .. .. .	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.
Haemaccel 3.5% solution .. .. .	Behringwerke A. G.	do.
Hepacon B12 injection, 100, 500, 1000 megm/cc	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.
Maxolon injection, syrup, and tablets	Beecham Research Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Mebinol tablets .. .. .	Carlo Erba	do.
Pruvagol pessaries .. .. .	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.
Sosegon injection .. .. .	Winthrop Products	do.
Tampovagan pessaries with ichthyol	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.
Tampovagan pessaries with lactic acid	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.
Tampovagan pessaries with stilboestrol	Camden Chemical Co. Ltd.	do.
Ultraproct suppositories and ointment	Schering A. G.	do.
Videol solution .. .. .	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	do.
Baby Pain elixir .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	Freely
Burn Aid Cream .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Clearasil cream .. .. .	Richardson-Merrell	do.
Diamond foot powder .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Dusk insect repellent cream .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Epitone syrup .. .. .	Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.	do.
Fernico tablets .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Glutisal ointment .. .. .	Ravensberg GMBH	do.
Kolantyl-NV tablets .. .. .	Merrell National Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Meltus Junior linctus .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Meltus Adult linctus .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Merocet lozenges .. .. .	Merrell National Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Merocet solution .. .. .	Merrell National Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Nilzan suspension (vet.) .. .. .	I.C.I. Ltd.	do.
Norinyl-2 tablets .. .. .	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Ovanon tablets .. .. .	N V Organon	do.
*Quiet World tablets .. .. .	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	do.
Reg-u-letts tablets .. .. .	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Rumex cough syrup .. .. .	Franca Laboratories	do.
Salvizol cream .. .. .	Ravensberg GMBH	do.
Salvizol lozenges .. .. .	Ravensberg GMBH	do.
Salvizol solution .. .. .	Ravensberg GMBH	do.
Sanatogen selected multi-vitamin tablets	Fisons Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Sanatogen tonic elixir .. .. .	Fisons Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Tedral Elixir .. .. .	William R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	do.
Transpulmin syrup .. .. .	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.

11/1969.

\*See G.N. 49/1969.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale	
Tusana cough syrup .. ..	Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.	Freely	
Akrinor tablets .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	Third Schedule	
Akrinor ampoules 2 ml. .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Aldoril-15 tablets .. ..	Merck, Sharp & Dohme	do.	
Andantol ampoules 1 ml. .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Aptin injection .. ..	Astra A.B.	do.	
Lovely Curves cream .. ..	Pharmaceutical Exports Ltd.	do.	
Perphyllon ampoules 2 ml. .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Perphyllon adult suppositories .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Perphyllon children's suppositories .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Perphyllon tablets .. ..	Chemiewerk Homburg	do.	
Vaginex cream .. ..	Pharmaceutical Exports Ltd.	do.	
Bellaravil dragees .. ..	Ravensberg GMBH	Controlled Drug	
Clima-Sed tablets .. ..	Gedeon Richter (G.B.) Ltd.	do.	
Absorbine athlete's foot powder .. ..	W. F. Young Inc.	Freely	50/1969.
Absorbine lotion .. ..	W. F. Young Inc.	do.	
Absorbine medicated soap .. ..	W. F. Young Inc.	do.	
Bisolvon elixir .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	
Bisolvon solution .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	
Blulo liquid (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Cornuflex liquid (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Coryban-D capsules .. ..	J. B. Roerig	do.	
Coryban-D syrup .. ..	J. B. Roerig	do.	
E. & W. spray aerosol (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Kaogel suspension .. ..	Parke, Davis & Co.	do.	
Kruschen capsules .. ..	Ashe Laboratories Ltd.	do.	
Lubafax lubricant .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Prontopyrin tablets .. ..	Heinrich Mack Nachf.	do.	
Sudafed syrup .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Sudafed tablets, 30 and 60 mgm .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Trypzyne aerosol (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Zincofax Cream .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Albaton tablets .. ..	Winthrop Products Inc.	Third Schedule	
Albaton compound caplets .. ..	Winthrop Products Inc.	do.	
Anectine injection 10 c.c. .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Betnovate rectal ointment .. ..	Glaxo-Allenburys (Export) Ltd.	do.	
Bisolvon ampoules .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	
Brufen tablets .. ..	Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.	do.	
Bu-Biomin injection (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Butocin injection (vet.) .. ..	Burns Pharmaceuticals	do.	
Cardilate 10 tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Cardilate 15 tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Colpan capsules .. ..	Heinrich Mack Nachf.	do.	
Cortrosyn Depot injection .. ..	N. V. Organon	do.	
Dap-test reagent .. ..	Denver Chemical Manufacturing Co.	do.	
Dilantin injection .. ..	Parke, Davis & Co.	do.	
Esbaloid tablets, 10 and 25 mgm .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.	
Ismelin 5% eye drops .. ..	CIBA Laboratories Ltd.	do.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

106

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
Lidocaton injection 2%	Pharmaton Ltd.	Third Schedule
Lidocaton injection 2% with epinephrine	Pharmaton Ltd.	do.
Megral tablets	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.
Mip-test reagent	Denver Chemical Manufacturing Co.	do.
Nitro-Mack Retard capsules	Heinrich Mack Nachf.	do.
Propaderm-L ointment	Allen and Hanburys Ltd.	do.
Propaderm-L suppositories	Allen and Hanburys Ltd.	do.
Sintisonne drops, 5 ml. and 10 ml.	Carlo Erba s.p.a.	do.
Sulphethrone tablets	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (India) Private Ltd.	do.
Synalar Anal Ointment	I.C.I. Ltd.	do.
Synalar Anal Suppositories	I.C.I. Ltd.	do.
Synocrine injection	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.
Vasoxyl injection 1 c.c.	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	do.
Cardilate P tablets	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (Canada) Ltd.	Controlled Drug
Seda Nitro-Mack Retard capsules	Heinrich Mack Nachf.	do.
Antiphlogistine rub	Denver Laboratories Ltd.	Freely
Caladryl aerosol	Parke Davis Ltd.	do.
Caladryl lotion	Parke Davis Ltd.	do.
Campoferron solution	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Carisoma compound tablets	Wallace Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Cresvite drops	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.
Digestenzimas tablets	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.
Eugynon ED tablets	Shering AG	do.
Perazil cream	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Ltd.	do.
Perazil tablets	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Ltd.	do.
Sleep-Eze tablets	Whitehall Laboratories	do.
Slow-Fe tablets	Ciba Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Univol suspension	Frank W. Horner & Co.	do.
Univol tablets	Frank W. Horner & Co.	do.
Vanpar suspension	Parke Davies de Mexico SA	do.
Vicks Formula 44 cough disks	Richardson-Merrell Inc.	do.
Improved Vicks cough syrup	Richardson-Merrell Inc.	do.
Vigorvil syrup	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.
Anti-Sacer compositum tablets	Dr. A. Wander	Third Schedule
Bactrim Roche dragees	Roche Products Ltd.	do.
Bactrim Roche suspension	Roche Products Ltd.	do.
Campovit injection	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Citanest jelly 2%	Astra AB	do.
Dinocebril tablets	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.
Ebisthesin special injection	Ebidenta	do.
Epontol i.v. injection	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Flindix tablets	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.
Heminevrin capsules	Astra AB	do.
Heminevrin injection and infusion	Astra AB	do.
Heminevrin tablets	Astra AB	do.
Iso-Benzacyl tablets	Dr. A. Wander	do.
Iso-Benzacyl forte plus pyridoxine tablets	Dr. A. Wander	do.
Limbitrol 5 capsules	Roche Products Ltd.	do.

106/1969.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>			[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Limbitrol 10 capsules .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	Third Schedule	
Medihaler-Duo Inhaler .. ..	Riker Laboratories Ltd.	do.	
Metoxidon tablets .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Neo-Cortodina 5 mg. injection .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Neo-Cortodina 10 mg. injection .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Neo-Cortodina depositum injection .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Neo-Testis E. ampoules .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Neo-Testis E. capsules .. ..	Instituto Luso-Farmaco	do.	
Pantozyme capsules .. ..	Dr. A. Wander	do.	
Pantozyme tablets .. ..	Dr. A. Wander	do.	
Pavulon injection .. ..	Organon Laboratories	do.	
Perivar tablets .. ..	Walter Ritter	do.	
Primostat injection .. ..	Schering AG	do.	
Septin Compound tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Ltd.	do.	
Septin Paediatric suspension .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Ltd.	do.	
Septin Paediatric tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Ltd.	do.	
Spasmo-Canulase tablets .. ..	Dr. A. Wander	do.	
Trasyol i.v. injection .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.	
Ventolin aerosol inhaler .. ..	Allen & Hanburys Ltd.	do.	
Vitamin B12 injection .. ..	Walter Ritter	do.	
Anugescic ointment .. ..	W. R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	Freely	112/1969.
Anugescic suppositories .. ..	do.	do.	
Anusol ointment .. ..	do.	do.	
Anusol suppositories .. ..	do.	do.	
Boric acid powder .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Calamine lotion .. ..	do.	do.	
Chlorodine syrup .. ..	do.	do.	
Dicalets improved tablets .. ..	Abbott Laboratories	do.	
Ear-ache drops .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Eatongel liquid .. ..	Eaton Laboratories	do.	
Eatongel tablets .. ..	do.	do.	
En-Zy-Mex tablets .. ..	Nutri-time Ltd.	do.	
Fer-Folic 500 tablets .. ..	Abbott Laboratories	do.	
Gets-It salve .. ..	Plough, Inc.	do.	
Hydrogen Peroxide (20 vol.) .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Ketrax tablets .. ..	Burroughs, Wellcome	do.	
Lergoban tablets .. ..	Riker Laboratories-Ltd.	do.	
Liquid paraffin .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Mercurochrome solution .. ..	do.	do.	
Normenon tablets .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	
St. Joseph Liquid A solution .. ..	Plough Inc.	do.	
Silk-Lax tablets .. ..	Nutri-Time Ltd.	do.	
Sinutab tablets .. ..	W. R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	do.	
Sodium Bicarbonate .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Sorbifer P tablets .. ..	Astra A. B.	do.	
Tincture of Iodine .. ..	G. Lockhart & Co.	do.	
Urolocosil suspension .. ..	W. R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	do.	
Anusol HC ointment .. ..	do.	Third Schedule	
Anusol HC suppositories .. ..	do.	do.	
Arcored injection .. ..	Arco Ltd.	do.	
Brinerdin tablets .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	do.	
Butazolidin Alka tablets .. ..	Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	do.	
Cor-Tar-Quin ¼% cream .. ..	Dome Laboratories Ltd.	do.	
Cor-Tan-Quin ½% cream .. ..	do.	do.	
Diademil tablets .. ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	do.	

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
Gynaecological tablets .. ..	Walter Ritter	Third Schedule
Melsed capsules .. ..	Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.	do.
Moderate injection (0.5, 10ml) .. ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	do.
Penthrane liquid .. ..	Abbott Laboratories	do.
Prodiol forte tablets .. ..	Walter Ritter	do.
Prodiol forte ampoules .. ..	do.	do.
Ultralán Oval tablets .. ..	Schering A. G.	do.
144/1969. Asilone suspension .. ..	Berk Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Freely
Bactino Skin Cream .. ..	Miles Laboratories Inc.	do.
Cafenol tablets (new formula) .. ..	Sterling Drug International Ltd.	do.
Duramatex liquid (vet.) .. ..	Harkers Veterinary Remedies Ltd.	do.
Feather Rot Cream (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
Haemorex Suppositories .. ..	Cupal Ltd.	do.
Lancebroc cough syrup (adults) .. ..	Lancet Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Lancebroc cough syrup (children) .. ..	do.	do.
Lancecolax pediatric drops .. ..	do.	do.
Lancecolax suppositories .. ..	do.	do.
Lancecolax tablets (children) .. ..	do.	do.
Lancecolax tablets (adults) .. ..	do.	do.
Lanceotic eardrops .. ..	do.	do.
Lancepol suspension .. ..	do.	do.
Lancepol tablets .. ..	do.	do.
Lanceprin tablets .. ..	do.	do.
Mansonil powder (vet.) .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer Ag.	do.
Optrex (new formula) .. ..	do.	do.
Pipergran granules .. ..	Ayrton Saunders	do.
Piriton spandets tablets .. ..	Allen and Hanburys	do.
Squibb B Complex tablets .. ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	do.
Ultin tablets .. ..	Dr. Rentschler	do.
Ultin c Belladonna tablets .. ..	do.	do.
Berkfurin tablets, 50, 100 mgm .. ..	Berk Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Third Schedule
Coccisol Solution (vet.) .. ..	Harkers Veterinary Remedies Ltd.	do.
Detanol Compositum Injection (vet.) .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Furadantin MC Capsules .. ..	Eaton Laboratories	do.
Lancehelmin tablets (children) .. ..	Lancet Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
Lancehelmin tablets (adults) .. ..	do.	do.
Lancephylline ampoules .. ..	do.	do.
Lancephylline pediatric elixir .. ..	do.	do.
Lancephylline suppositories .. ..	do.	do.
Lancephylline tablets .. ..	do.	do.
Lancetropin ampoules .. ..	do.	do.
Lancetropin tablets .. ..	do.	do.
Neguvon injectable (vet.) .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Ponderax tablets .. ..	Selpharm Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Proviron tablets 25 mgm .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Rautol dragees .. ..	Dr. Rentschler	do.
Seranaces capsules .. ..	G. D. Searle	do.
Supronal Solution (vet.) .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
Supronal pessaries (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
Testifix cream .. ..	Patentex GMBH	do.
Vertebran ampoules .. ..	Dr. Rentschler	do.
Vertebran dragees .. ..	do.	do.
Vertebran drops .. ..	do.	do.
Vertebran suppositories .. ..	do.	do.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>					[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>		
Alka-2 Tablets .. ..	Miles Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Free Sale	165/1969.	
Aimax Methallibure Pre-Mix 1% for veterinary use	I.C.I.	U.K.	do.		
Dynastan Powder .. ..	Lloyds Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.		
Dynastan Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.		
Eustidil Powder for veterinary use	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	do.	do.		
Flavoured Phillips Milk of Magnesia Powder (Sachets)	Sterling Drugs International Ltd.	Trinidad and Tobago	do.		
Mansonil for veterinary use	Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	do.		
Neguvon for veterinary use	do.	do.	do.		
Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil	British Cod Liver Oils (Hull and Grimsby) Ltd.	U.K.	do.		
Supervim 28 tablets . . .	U.S. Ethicals Inc.	U.S.A.	do.		
Thera-Blem Cream .. ..	Noxell Corporation	do.	do.		
Celestamine-F Syrup .. ..	Schering Corporation	Panama	Third Schedule		
Deanase injection (1 million units)	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	U.K.	do.		
Deanase injection (¼ million units)	do.	do.	do.		
Detanol-E Compositum for veterinary use	Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	do.		
Geristone Capsules .. ..	U.S. Ethicals Inc.	U.S.A.	do.		
Ludobal Quinuronium Sulphate for veterinary use	Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	do.		
Persumbrax Tablets	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	do.	do.		
Progynova 1 mg. Tablets ..	Schering A.G.	do.	do.		
Prosalve Diabetabs Tablets	Walter Ritter	do.	do.		
Sinequan Capsules 10 mgs.	Pfizer Ltd.	U.K.	do.		
Sinequan Capsules 25 mgs.	do.	do.	do.		
Stelazine Syrup .. ..	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd.	do.	do.		
Supronal pessaries for veterinary use	Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	do.		
Synalar Gel .. ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	do.		
Supronal Solution 20% for veterinary use	Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	do.		
Ulcinal Tablets .. ..	U.S. Ethicals Inc.	U.S.A.	do.		
Sodeca Capsules .. ..	Etablissements Sopar	Belgium	Free Sale	9/1970.	
Betnovate Compound Suppositories	Glaxo Laboratories	England	Third Schedule		
Gonaplex (injectable) .. ..	Carter Wallace S.A.	Mexico	do.		
Haflutan Tablets .. ..	Walter Ritter	W. Germany	do.		
Ipharon Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.		
Pasaden Tablets .. ..	Laboratories Perfecta S.A.	Belgium	do.		
Sohydrone 1% Eye Drops ..	Etablissements Sopar	do.	do.		
Sohydrone 1% Eye Ointment	do.	do.	do.		
Sohydrone Forte Eye Drops	do.	do.	do.		
Sohydrone Forte Eye Ointment	do.	do.	do.		
Triavil Tablets .. ..	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Canada	do.		
Vasopred Ophthalmic Suspension	Smith Miller & Path. Inc.	U.S.A.	do.		
Winavit Tablets .. ..	Sydney Ross Co. S.A.	Mexico	do.		
Alka-Seltzer Plus cold tablets	Miles Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Free Sale	37/1970.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

110

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
51/1970.	Depronal SA capsules .. ..	W. R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	Freely
	Dillex gripe mixture .. ..	Optrex (Overseas) Ltd.	do.
	Prolect cream .. ..	Gothic Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
	Pro-Plus He-Vite elixir .. ..	Ashe Laboratories Ltd.	do.
	Slow-Fe Folic tablets .. ..	Giba Laboratories Ltd.	do.
	Vi'dorado tablets .. ..	Gothic Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
	Acne-Cort-Dome cream, acid pH .. ..	Dome Laboratories	Third Schedule
	Anapolon 5 mgm. tablets .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
	Anapolon 10 mgm. tablets .. ..	do.	do.
	Gevramet elixir .. ..	Lederle Laboratories	do.
	Gravibinan i.m. injection .. ..	Schering A.G.	do.
	HMS Medrysone ophthalmic susp. .. ..	Allergan Pharmaceuticals	do.
	Konakion 10 tablets .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	do.
	Mogadon capsules, 5 mgm. .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	do.
	Propaderm Forte cream .. ..	Allen & Hanbury Ltd.	do.
	Prosymasul suspension .. ..	Lederle Laboratories	do.
	Tantum tablets .. ..	N.V. Organon	do.
	Ultradil cream .. ..	Schering A.G.	do.
	Ultradil Ointment .. ..	do.	do.

The following Drugs are re-approved for the reasons mentioned:

Beminal with Iron elixir—new active ingredients .. ..	Freely
Cortosyn, Cortosyn Depot injections—new warning <i>re</i> use .. ..	Third Schedule
Ferrapoyan elixir—previously called "Campoferron elixir" .. ..	Freely
Proviron tablets—changed in inactive ingredients .. ..	Third Schedule
Serenace capsules—change in proportion of inactive ingredients .. ..	do.
Sosegon compound tablets—previously called Albaton Compound tablets	do.

53/1970.	C-A-R solution (vet.) .. ..	Masti-Kure Products Co.	Freely
	C-A-R concentrate (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
	Oletron tablets .. ..	Farbenfabriken Bayer AG	do.
	Stress-Aide injection (vet.) .. ..	Masti-Kure Products Co.	do.
	Zev liquid .. ..	W. Buckley	do.
	Flu-vet DMSO (vet.) .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Third Schedule
	Flu-vet tab. (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
	Flu-vet inj. (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
	Intal powder .. ..	Fisons Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.
	Nitro-Uterokure bolus (vet.) .. ..	Masti-Kure Products Co.	do.
	Nitro-Uterokure Liquid (vet.) .. ..	do.	do.
	Prednisolone Acetate (vet.) 1% and 2% injection	do.	do.

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
108/1970.	Afrodor Tablets .. ..	Klostermann GMBH	W. Germany	Freely
	*Intestopan Suspension .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
	Kolanticon Gel .. ..	Richardson Merrel Ltd. (Merrel Division)	U.K.	do.
	*Mi-Cebrin Tablets .. ..	Eli Lilly & Co.	U.S.A.	do.
	Micolax Enema .. ..	Pharmacia	Sweden	do.
	Norwich Liquid Saccharin .. ..	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	U.S.A.	do.
	Tums Tablets .. ..	Lewis/Howe Co.	do.	do.
	Akineton Injection .. ..	Knoll AG Chem. Works	W. Germany	Third Schedule

\*Change in formula.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Akineton Tablets .. ..	Knoll AG Chem. Works	W. Germany	Third Schedule	
Colprone Tablets .. ..	Ayerst Lab. Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Eldopaque Cream .. ..	Paul E. Elder Co.	U.S.A.	do.	
*Intra-Cebrin Tablets .. ..	Eli Lilly & Co.	do.	do.	
Isodril Sublingal Tablets .. ..	Ayerst Lab. Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Mafylon Acetate Cream .. ..	Winthrop Products Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Neogynon Coated Tablets .. ..	Schering AG	W. Germany	do.	
Neogynon ED Coated Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Nordioli-21 Tablets .. ..	Wyeth Pharmaceuticals	Australia	do.	
Ovulen 50 Tablets .. ..	G. D. Searle & Co.	U.K.	do.	
Tonovan Tablets .. ..	Schering AG	W. Germany	do.	
Vagestrol Vaginal Suppositories .. ..	Eaton Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	
Calcibronat syrup .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	Freely	109/1970.
Becotin-T tablets .. ..	E. Lilly & Co.	U.S.A.	do.	
Cosaldon Retard Dragees .. ..	Chemische Werk Albert	W. Germany	Third Schedule	
Asilone Suspension .. ..	Berk Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Chocks Tablets .. ..	Miles Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely	
Depo-Provera 150 i.m. injection .. ..	Upjohn S.A.	Belgium	Third Schedule	
Vasucnicol Tablets .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	W. Germany	do.	
Unicap M. Tablets .. ..	Upjohn Company	U.S.A.	Freely	
Maltsupex liquid .. ..	Abbott Laboratories	do.	do.	
Maltsupex powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Forapin Liniment .. ..	Heinrich Mack	W. Germany	do.	158/1970.
Psorex Cream .. ..	Jeffrey Martin Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Psorex Shampoo .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Woodward's Diarrhoea Mixture .. ..	W. Woodward Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
*Biligrafin Forte Amps 50% .. ..	Schering A.G.	W. Germany	Third Schedule	
Compoz Tablets .. ..	Jeffrey Martin Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Dextopic Cream .. ..	M.V. Organon	Holland	do.	
Duraphat Varnish .. ..	M. Woelm	W. Germany	do.	
Isopto Epinal Eye Drops 1% .. ..	Alcon Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	
Tofranil Syrup .. ..	Geigy	U.K.	do.	
Trasicor Tablets 40 mgm. .. ..	CIBA	do.	do.	
Ubretid Ampoules .. ..	Berk Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.	
Ubretid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
*Urografin Amps 76% .. ..	Schering A.G.	do.	do.	
Ventolin Tablets .. ..	Allen and Hanburys	do.	do.	
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
A-Compleat Capsulettes .. ..	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.		Freely	18/1971.
Andantol Jelly .. ..	Laboratorios Vargas S.A., Venezuela		do.	
Andantol Syrup .. ..	do.		do.	
Andantol Tablets .. ..	do.		do.	
Andantol F. Tablets .. ..	do.		do.	
Anti-Sat Capsules .. ..	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.		do.	
Balm of Gilthead Cough Mixture .. ..	Heath and Heather Ltd.		do.	
B-Compleat Tablets .. ..	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.		do.	

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

112

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
Bio-Flora Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	Freely
Bio-Flavons Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Calcium Plus Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Captagon Tablets .. .. .	Laboratorios Vargas S.A., Venezuela	do.
Catarrh Pastilles .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Catarrh Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Cash Nerve and Blood Tonic Tablet	A. W. Chase Corporation Ltd.	do.
Corn and Wart Ointment .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Desogen Lozenges .. .. .	Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	do.
Diuretic Tablets .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
E-Compleat Capsulettes .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Eczema Ointment .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Enzygest Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Florus Granules .. .. .	do.	do.
Gev-E-Tabs. .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Health Catarrh Tablets	Trent Laboratories	do.
Golden Health Herbal Laxative .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Health Indigestion Tabs. .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Health Nerve Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Health Sleeping Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Health Strength Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Golden Seal Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Healing Antiseptic Ointment .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Heatherlax Constipation Tabs. .. .. .	do.	do.
Hemapoyan B-12 .. .. .	Bayer Ltd.	do.
Indigestion and Flatulence Tablets .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Kidney Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Listerine Breath Spray .. .. .	Warner Lambert Pharmaceutical U.S.A.	do.
Listerine Cold Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Liver Plus Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Nerve Tablets .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Oval Colic Drops .. .. .	Frank W. Horner Ltd.	do.
Pile Ointment .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Rheumatic Balm .. .. .	do.	do.
Rheumatism Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Sexopronto Dragees .. .. .	A. Fabricus	do.
Sleep Compleat Capsulettes .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Spartan Elixir .. .. .	Trent Laboratories	do.
Stomach and Liver Tablets .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Super B-1 Capsules .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Super B-2 Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Super B-6 Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Super Brewer's Yeast Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Super C Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Super E Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Super Kelp Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Super Lecithin Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Super Rose Hips Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.
Super Wheat Germ Oil Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Conditions of Sale
Tavegyl Tablets .. .. .	Sandoz Ltd.	Freely
Test Sixty Tablets .. .. .	Ashe Laboratories Ltd.	do.
Unicap Capsules .. .. .	The Upjohn Co.	do.
Veg-E-Tabs. .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Ver-O-Rheum .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Ver-O-Vine .. .. .	do.	do.
Ver-O-Zest .. .. .	do.	do.
Vigorton 2 Elixir .. .. .	Federated Pharmaceutical Ltd.	do.
Vit-Amino Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Vi-Tablets Vitality .. .. .	Heath and Heather Ltd.	do.
Vita-Mines Tablets .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
VM Tabsules .. .. .	do.	do.
Celestamine Tablets .. .. .	Schering Co.	Third Schedule
Daonil Tablets .. .. .	Ferbwerke Hoescht	do.
Dipar Retard Dragees .. .. .	do.	do.
Infrocin Capsules .. .. .	Charles E. Frosst	do.
Ketalar Injection 10 mgm./ml.	Parke Davis & Co. Ltd.	do.
Ketalar Injection 50 mgm./ml.	do.	do.
Lamprene Capsules .. .. .	Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	do.
Minidon Tablets .. .. .	E. R. Squibb	do.
Restovar Tablets .. .. .	M.V. Organon	do.
Solu Medrol Injection 40 mgm.	The Upjohn Co.	do.
Solu Medrol Injection 125 mgm.	do.	do.
Super A. Capsules .. .. .	Healthcrafts Division of Alfonal Ltd.	do.
Talodex Injectable .. .. .	Diamond Laboratories	do.
Zumba with Hormone Tablets ..	Schmidt and Co. Ltd.	do.
Itridal Tablets .. .. .	Laboratorios Vargas S.A.	Controlled Drug

The following Drugs are reapproved from the reasons mentioned:

Calcium Sandoz with vitamin C—Removal of Sodium Cyclamate formula	Freely
Periactin Syrup—Additional claim "appetite stimulant" .. .. .	do.
Periactin Tablets—Additional claim "appetite stimulant" .. .. .	do.

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Arcogen-12 .. .. .	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	Freely 22/1971.
Benylin DM Cough Syrup .. .. .	Parke, Davis & Co. Ltd.	Canada	do.
Hybin Tablets .. .. .	Leo Laboratories Ltd.	Ireland	do.
In-Vite Powder .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Oraldene Liquid .. .. .	William R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Rotersept Spray .. .. .	Pharmaceutische Fabrick Roter	Holland	do.
Sanatogen Junior Vitamins	Fisons Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Scanbecomplex Capsules .. .. .	Scandrug	Denmark	do.
Scandrops .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scandex Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scaniplex Syrup .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scanlax Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scanminplex Capsules .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scanoscapine Syrup .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scanplast Elastic Plaster .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Scanplast P.V.C. Plaster .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Ultravite Tablets .. .. .	Leo Laboratories	Ireland	do.

## LAW OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

114

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
*Vi-Daylin-M Syrup ..	Abbott Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely
Wake Ups Tablets ..	Adrem Ltd.	Canada	do.
Aldomet Tablets 125 mgm.	Merck, Sharp & Dohme	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Aldomet Tablets 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Celaton CH3 Tablets ..	Biocosmetics (London) Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Centyl Tablets 2.5 mgm. ..	Leo Laboratories Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Centyl Tablets 5.0 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
Centyl K Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Diphebutol Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Diphebutol Tablets 200 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Drixoral Chronosules ..	Schering Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Eraldin Injection 10 mgm. ..	Imperial Chemical Industries	U.K.	do.
Larodopa Tablets 500 mgm.	Roche Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Eraldin Tablets 100 mgm. ..	Imperial Chemical Industries	do.	do.
Leo K 600 mgm. Capsitabs	Leo Laboratories Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Scandantin Capsules 100 mgm.	Scandrug	Denmark	do.
Scanal Compound Capsules	do	do.	do.
Scandopa Capsules 250 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Scaniplex Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Sedicin Tablets ..	Adrem Ltd.	Canada	do.
Tacitin Tablets 10 mgm. ..	Ciba Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Topilar Ointment ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.
Tosanyl Tablets ..	Leo Laboratories Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Collomack ..	Heinrich Mack	W. Germany	Freely
Niferex Elixir ..	Laboratorios Vargas SA	Venezuela	do.
Benzy Benzoate 50 per cent Emulsion	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	Canada	do.
Niferex Tablets ..	Laboratorios Vargas SA	Venezuela	do.
Nipe Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Settlers Tablets ..	Sigma Co., Ltd	Australia	do.
Seven Seas Formula 70	British Cod Liver Oils (Hull and Grimsby) Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Silbephylline Syrup ..	Berk Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.
Tabiomin Capsules ..	Laboratorios Vargas SA	Venezuela	do.
Tabiomin Complex Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Afrodex Capsules ..	Bentex Pharmaceutical Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Arcodexan Tablets ..	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Arconeurine Injection 2cc ..	do.	do.	do.
Arconeurine Injection 3cc ..	do.	do.	do.
Bactrim Adult Suspension ..	Roche Products Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Begrivac Injection ..	Behringwerke Aktiengesellschaft	W. Germany	do.
Binomil Tablets ..	Biohorm	Spain	do.
Ketrax Syrup ..	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Metaflorine ..	Heinrich Mack	W. Germany	do.
Plasil Drops ..	Le Petit	Italy	do.
Plasil Ampoules ..	do.	do.	do.
Plasil Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Plasil Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Prednacyl Tablets ..	M.V. Organon	Holland	do.
Rautrax Modified 25 mgm.	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Rautrax Modified 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tranquo-Alupent Tablets ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	W. Germany	do.

\*Change in formula.

56/1971.

Approval of New Drugs Notification				[Subsidiary]
Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale	
Zolyse .. .. .	Alcon Laboratories Inc.	Canada	Third Schedule	
Actifs Capsules .. ..	M.C.M. Kloster frav	W. Germany	Freely	120/1971..
Budoform Tablets .. ..	Dolder Ltd.	Switzerland	do.	
Coryztime Capsules .. ..	Paul B. Elder Co.	U.S.A.	do.	
Daribiol Capsules .. ..	Dolder Ltd.	Switzerland	do.	
D.D.D. Balm .. .. .	D.D.D. Co., Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
D.D.D. Prescription Extra Strength	do.	do.	do.	
Energin Tablets .. ..	Biosante Chemical International	U.S.A.	do.	
Fuca Excellent .. ..	M.D.M. Klosterfrau	W. Germany	do.	
Heptuna Plus Capsules .. ..	J. B. Roerig Div. of Pfizer	U.S.A.	do.	
Nilverm Pig Wormer .. ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	do.	
Reoribec Tablets .. ..	J. B. Roerig Div. of Pfizer	do.	do.	
Sine-Off Tablets .. ..	Menley & James Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	
Testiviton Tablets .. ..	Pharmatech Laboratories	do.	do.	
Wate-On Tonic .. .. .	Wate-On Laboratories	Jamaica	do.	
Brocadopa Capsules 500 mgm.	Brocades Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Brocadopa Capsules 250 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Brocadopa Capsules 125 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Graded Sequential Tablets .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.	
Hiprex Tablets .. .. .	Riker Laboratories	do.	do.	
Levodopa Capsules 500 mgm.	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.	
Levodopa Capsules 250 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Lyndiol Tablets .. .. .	M.V. Organon	Holland	do.	
Marek's Disease Vaccine .. ..	Merck, Sharp & Dohme	U.S.A.	do.	
Mutabon-M Tablets .. ..	Schering Corporation	do.	do.	
Opovitam Tablets .. .. .	Biosante Chemical International	do.	do.	
Septin Adult Suspension .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	U.K.	do.	
Topilar Cream .. .. .	Syntex Pharmaceutical Ltd.	do.	do.	
Arthricol Tablets .. ..	Octo Laboratories	Canada	Freely	264/1971..
Activarol Oral Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Activarol 500 Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Anacin Arthritis Pain Formula Tablets	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
*Aurtrin Capsules .. ..	Cyanamid International	do.	do.	
Aradolene Cream .. .. .	Radial Chemicals Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Aspellin Spirit Liniment .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ami-proteine Tablets .. ..	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.	
Antiasthmaticae Tablets .. ..	Cephar S.A.	Switzerland	do.	
Antianem B 12 2000 Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Anti-germ Healing Ointment	Pritchards Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Arco C 500 Pellets .. .. .	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.	
A.P.C. Tablets .. .. .	John Bell, Hills & Lucas	U.K.	do.	
Bropene Lotion .. .. .	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.	
Bonzine Travel Sickness Tabs.	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Bronal Cough and Catarrh Elixir	do.	do.	do.	
*B. N. Liniment .. .. .	Minnesota 3M Lab. Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.	
Beltux Coated Tablets .. ..	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.	
Bantex Capsules .. .. .	Texcan Pharmaceutical Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Beneuran Compositum Tablets	Leonard & Co.	Austria	do.	

\*Change in formula.

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Condition of Sale</i>
C-Vita Syrup	Octo Laboratories	Canada	Freely
Child's Pain and Fever Elixir	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Cernilton Tablets	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.
Cernitin Wound Ointment	do.	do.	do.
Cernifex Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Cervati Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Cernident Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Colepar Granules	Copar S. A.	Switzerland	do.
Cromatax	Texcan Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Canada	do.
Diarrhoea Mixture Adults	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Diarrhoea Mixture Children's	do.	do.	do.
Ducon	Smith, Kline & French Lab.	U.S.A.	do.
Dr. Lynn's Diarrhoea & Dysentery Mixture	Pritchards Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Fetabs	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Ferrofume Adult Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Ferrofume Children Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Femme Aid Pills	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Fempain Tablets	S.S.S. Company	U.S.A.	do.
Globifer Elixir	Orto Laboratories	Canada	do.
Geriatrico Pharmaton	Pharmaton Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Hofel's Formula "S"	Hofel's Pure Food Ltd.	England	do.
Jetsan	Cophar S. A.	Switzerland	do.
Keraderm Ointment	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Kalforte	Texcan Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.
Mel Syrup	Octo Laboratories	do.	do.
Minima Tablets	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.
Norbitone Elixir	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Novarubin	Cophar S. A.	Switzerland	do.
Octeinol Syrup	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Ornex Capsules	Smith, Kline & French Lab.	U.S.A.	do.
Pyramenso Elixir	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Peplex Tablets	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Pirisol Junior Aspirin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Polson's Cough Syrup	P. A. Benjamin Mfg. Co.	Canada	do.
Expectorant			
Prity Baby Gripe Mixture	Pritchards Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Pritchards Chesto Cough Syrup	do.	do.	do.
Pritchards Children's Cherry Syrup	do.	do.	do.
Pritchards Iron Tonic Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Pritchards Junior Ipec. Cough Mixture	do.	do.	do.
Puraseptic	do.	do.	do.
Pollitabs Tablets	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.
Rio Plus	Ayerst Laboratories	Canada	do.
Regenex Pills	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Sedine Syrup	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Senema Adult Suppository	do.	do.	do.
Senema Forte Suppository	do.	do.	do.
Senema Infant Suppository	do.	do.	do.
Stark Protein Tablets	A. B. Cernelle	Sweden	do.
Solulip Syrup	Cophar S.A.	Switzerland	do.
Theocyne Elixir	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Tussin Syrup	do.	do.	do.
Totavit D. R. Capsules	Cupal Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Tavegyl Syrup	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Ulcelac Sachets	Sigurta Farmaceutici	Italy	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Ulcelac Tablets .. ..	Sigurta Farmaceutici	Italy	Freely
Wormex Orange Flavour .. ..	E. C. De Witt & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Wormex Peppermint Flavour .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Yobinol Tablets .. ..	Coates & Cooper Ltd.	do.	do.
Acetone Test .. ..	Demver Laboratories	Canada	Third Schedule
Acton-x Injection .. ..	Octo Laboratories	do.	do.
Alupent Syrup .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	W. Germany	do.
Aldactide Tablets .. ..	G. D. Searle & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Arcobutina Forte Pills .. ..	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Anafranil Ampoules .. ..	Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Anafranil Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Anafranil Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Buffazone Tablets .. ..	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Buscopan Compositum Drops .. ..	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	W. Germany	do.
Beneuran Compositum Ampoules .. ..	Leonard & Co.	Austria	do.
Cornatal Suppository Adult .. ..	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Cortiment Suppository .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cortiment Forte Suppository .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cortiment Junior Suppository .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cystalgine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Coba-12 Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cortiment Dermal Topical Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Combantrin Chewable Tablets 250 mgm. .. ..	Pfizer Corporation	Belgium	do.
Combantrin Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cantharone .. ..	do.	Canada	do.
Denco Pregnancy Test .. ..	Denver Laboratories	do.	do.
Dopalin Tablets 250 mgm. .. ..	Charles E. Frosst & Co.	do.	do.
Fluazine "2" Tablets .. ..	Octo Laboratories	do.	do.
Fluazine "5" Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Fluazine "10" Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Folbesyn Parenteral .. ..	Cyanamid International	U.S.A.	do.
Femagest Tablets .. ..	Paul Lappe Laboratories	W. Germany	do.
Fasigyn Tablets .. ..	Pfizer Corporation	Belgium	do.
Glytet Bitab 595 .. ..	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Glynacort Suppository .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hepacon B12 Injection .. ..	Consolidated Chemicals Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Hepacon Plex Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Immune Serum Globulin (Human) .. ..	Lederle Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
Jonit Capsules 50 mgm. .. ..	Fabwerke Hoechst	W. Germany	do.
K.U.B. Tablets .. ..	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
K.U.B. Minus Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Meprobex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Mesco Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Monotest .. ..	Denver Laboratories	do.	do.
Motival Tablets .. ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Moduretic Tablets .. ..	Merck, Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	do.	do.
Meltex Cream .. ..	Texcan Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Canada	do.
Manticor Q Cream 0.5% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Manticor Q Cream 1.0% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nack "5" Capsule .. ..	Octo Laboratories	do.	do.
Nack "10" Capsule .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nack "15" Capsule .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

118

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Nolestrin Fe 1 mgm. Tablet	Parke Davis & Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Nobrium Capsules 5 mgm. . .	Roche Products Ltd.	U.K.	do.
*Orisulf Suspension . . .	Ciba Laboratories	do.	do.
*Orisulf Tablets . . .	do.	do.	do.
Norbium Capsules 10 mgm.	Roche Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Ponstan Suppositories 125 mgm.	Parke Davis & Co.	U.S.A.	do.
Ponstan Suppositories 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
R3 Screen Test . . .	Denver Laboratories	Canada	do.
Rheumaton . . .	do.	do.	do.
Rinosan Tablets . . .	Walter Ritter	W. Germany	do.
Streptozyme . . .	Denver Laboratories	Canada	do.
Salozapyrin Suppositories . .	Pharmacia A. B.	Sweden	do.
Surmontil Capsules . . .	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Supral Capsules . . .	Arco Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Sowelip Tablets . . .	Cophar S.A.	do.	do.
Sowell Tablets . . .	do.	do.	do.
Tavegyl Ampoules . . .	Sandoz Ltd.	do.	do.
U.C.G. Test . . .	Denver Laboratories	Canada	do.
Urispas Tablets . . .	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Verbicol Tablets . . .	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Vibricumune-M . . .	B.D.H. Pharmaceutical Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Venosan Tablets . . .	Heinrich Mack & Co.	W. Germany	do.
Ventolin Syrup . . .	Allen & Hanburys Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Cardiomatic Dragees . . .	Apomedica Graz	Austria	Controlled Drug
Lunar Bitab 607 . . .	Octo Laboratories	Canada	do.
Nervostal Tablets . . .	Cophar S.A.	Switzerland	do.
Neo-Nervostal Tablets . . .	do.	do.	do.
65/1972. Aspirin Compound Tablets B.P.C.	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	Freely
Bionet Drops . . .	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	do.	do.
Bynin Amara . . .	Booker B.D.H.	Guyana	do.
Bunty Baby Cough Syrup . . .	Lakeside Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Camalox Suspension . . .	William H. Rorer Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Cymex Cream . . .	E. C. De Witt & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Camalox Tablets . . .	William H. Rorer Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Children's Whizz Tablets . . .	Booker B.D.H.	Guyana	do.
Diovol Suspension . . .	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Dr. Lake's Quick Action Fever Mixture	Lakeside Laboratories	U.K.	do.
*Famel Honey and Lemon Cough Syrup	Optrex Overseas Ltd.	do.	do.
Folic Acid Tablets 5 mgm. . .	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	do.
Haliborange . . .	do.	Guyana	do.
Hetrogen K Soluble . . .	Heterochemical Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Heet Spray . . .	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	do.	do.
Infantol Liquid . . .	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Infrarub Analgesic Balm . . .	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Maltlevol-12 . . .	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.

\*Change in formula.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Magnesium Trisilicate Compound Tablets	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	Freely
No-Rash Cream .. ..	E. C. De Witt & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
*Nupercaine Cream .. ..	Ciba Laboratories	do.	do.
Ovol Drops .. ..	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Paracetamol Compound Tablets	Booker B.D.H.	do.	do.
Panets Baby Syrup .. ..	Optrex Overseas Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Panets Paracetamol Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Plexafer Tablets .. ..	Beecham's Research	do.	do.
Pyrets Lozenges .. ..	E. C. De Witt & Co. Ltd.	do.	do.
Syrup of Piperazine Citrate	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	do.
Slimming Disks for Men .. ..	Trentham Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Secron .. ..	E. C. De Witt & Co. Ltd.	do.	do.
Tinactin Cream .. ..	Schering Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Tussol .. ..	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Tee-Ten Tonic .. ..	Texcan Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Canada	do.
Vibrolex Throat Paint .. ..	Lakeside Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Vibrolex Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vibrolex Polyvitamin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vibrolex Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vibrolex Pain Balm .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vibrolex Nerve & Bone Liniment	do.	do.	do.
Antiminth Chewable Tablets	Pfizer Corporation	Belgium	Third Schedule
Antiminth Oral Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Cendevax Rubella Virus Vaccine	Recherche et Industrie Therapeutiques	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 25 mgm.	Inter Alia Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Duo Autohaler .. ..	Riker Laboratories	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 100 mgm.	Inter Alia Ltd.	do.	do.
Dihyergot Ampoules .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Dihyergot Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Doriden Tablets .. ..	Ciba Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Gravol L/A Capsules .. ..	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Gravol Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Gravol Liquid	do.	do.	do.
Iso Autohaler .. ..	Riker Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Metosyn Ointment .. ..	I.C.I.	do.	do.
Pangavit 1000 Injection .. ..	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Mexico	do.
Pangavit 5000 Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Palerol Ampoules .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Palerol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Propantheline Bromide Tablets 15 mgm.	Inter Alia Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mgm.	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	do.
Sandoven Tablets .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Soma Compound Tablets .. ..	Wallace Pharmaceuticals International	Jamaica	do.
Soma Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

120

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
	Stelazine Tablets 10 mgm.	Smith, Kline & French	U.K.	Third Schedule
	Sulphadiazine Tablets 0.5 gramme	Booker B.D.H.	Jamaica	do.
	Sulphadimidine Tablets 0.5 gm.	do.	do.	do.
	Sulphaguanidine Tablets 0.5 gm.	do.	do.	do.
	Phenobarbitone Tablets ½ grain	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
	Phenobarbitone Tablets 1 grain	do.	do.	do.
102/1972.	Amrutanjan Dermal Ointment	Amrutanjan Ltd.	India	Freely
	Amrutanjan Gripe Mixture	do.	do.	do.
	Amrutanjan Inhaler	do.	do.	do.
	Amrutanjan Pain Balm	do.	do.	do.
	Anoleum Ointment	Anglo-French Labs.	Canada	do.
	Hemobex A-C	do.	do.	do.
	Hemobex Fortis Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Klev Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Scapin Syrup	Scandrug	Denmark	do.
	A.P.C. Tablets	Eupharma Laboratories	India	do.
	Aspirin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Beniplex S/F Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Beniplex Fortified Liquid	do.	do.	do.
	Emalt	do.	do.	do.
	Euphycin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Euroton Drops	do.	do.	do.
	Euvitan Elixir	do.	do.	do.
	Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Slow Sodium Tablets	Ciba Laboratories	U.K.	do.
	Alcosulph Cream	Booker B.D.H.	Guyana	do.
	Hibiscrub	I.C.I. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
	Emtryl Premix	May & Baker Ltd.	do.	do.
	Lemavit Sugar Coated Tablets	Maltex Tra	W. Germany	do.
	Vicoplex Capsules	Esgepharm	do.	do.
	Tabron Tablets	Parke Davis & Co.	U.S.A.	do.
	Salus Honey with Fennel Syrup	Salu-Haus	W. Germany	do.
	Cynorin with B6 Injection	Unique Pharmaceuticals	India	Third Schedule
	Ifibrium Tablets 5 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Ifibrium Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Ifibrium Tablets 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Kinex Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Metrogyl Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Widactil Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Widactil Tablets 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Widactil Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Aminophylline Tablets	Eupharma Laboratories	do.	do.
	Chlorpromazine Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Chlorpromazine Tablets 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
	Chlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets 4 mgm.	do.	do.	do.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Cyanocobalamin Injection 100 mcg.	Eupharma Laboratories	India	Third Schedule	
Cyanocobalamin Injection 200 mcg.	do.	do.	do.	
Cyanocobalamin Injection 500 mcg.	do.	do.	do.	
Digoxin Tablets 0.25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Nildrin 100 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Nildrin 200 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Prednisolone Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Stabrium Tablets 10 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Stabrium Tablets 25 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sulphadimidine Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Tolbutamide Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Eskalith Capsules ..	Smith, Kline & French	U.S.A.	do.	
Teldrin Spansules ..	do.	do.	do.	
Diarenine Tablets ..	Esgepharm	W. Germany	do.	
Alfapsin Injectable ..	Anglo-French Labs.	Canada	do.	
Alfapsin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Alfapsin Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.	
D.C.T. Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.	
Diphtheria Toxoid ..	do.	do.	do.	
Geriotonique Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Immune Serum Globulin ..	do.	do.	do.	
Influenza Virus Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.	
Polio Virus Vaccine, Live Oral (Sabin) Trivalent	do.	do.	do.	
T.A.B. Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.	
T.A.B.T. Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.	
Tetanus Toxoid ..	do.	do.	do.	
Tetanus Antitoxin ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vaccination Against Small Pox	do.	do.	do.	
Mutabon 4/25 Tablets ..	Schering Corp.	U.S.A.	do.	
Flenzavax Flue Vaccine ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	U.K.	do.	
Locoid Cream ..	Mycofarm	Holland	do.	
Locoid Lotion ..	do.	do.	do.	
Locoid Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.	
Butacote Tablets ..	Geigy Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	do.	
Renese-R Tablets ..	Pfizer Corp. Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Anugesic H.C. Suppositories	William H. Warner & Co.	U.K.	do.	
Josual Scherurich Dragees ..	E. Scheurich Pharmwerk	W. Germany	do.	
Aquacare Dry Skin Cream	Allergan	U.S.A.	Freely	116/1972.
Aquacare Dry Skin Lotion	do.	do.	do.	
Acetylsalicylic Acid Tablets 5 grs.	Ipc Laboratories	India	do.	
Alomag Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Enzymex Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Enzymex Liquid ..	do.	do.	do.	
Folisules Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Folic Acid with Fe Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ipcamalt ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ipcavite Drops ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ipcavite Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.	
Pyriplex Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vipacamine Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin B6 Tablets 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin B Complex Forte Tablets	do.	do.	do.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

122

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Vitamin C Chewable Tablets	Ipca Laboratories	India	Freely
Brolene Eye Drops ..	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Phosferine Extravite Tablets	Beecham Products	do.	do.
*Cafenol Tablets .. ..	Sterling Drug International	Trinidad	do.
Metamucil Instant Mix Powder	G. D. Searle	U.K.	do.
Lensine Contact Lens Solution	Abbott Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
Foibyl Dragees .. ..	Sopar	Belgium	do.
Vitol Dragees .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rynatan Tabules .. ..	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	U.S.A.	do.
Rynatan Pediatric Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Rynatuss Tabules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rynatuss Pediatric Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Audax Ear Drops .. ..	Mapp Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Cuprol Cough Expectorant	do.	do.	do.
Teejel Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Xerumenex Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
X-Prep Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Anti-B Troches .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	do.
De Pree Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
DPX Cleanser .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Go Pain Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Go Pain Oral Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hista-C Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Itchi-Kool Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nullo Deodorant Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Super Hista-C Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
TPO 20 Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tip-a-Lip Medicated Balm	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin A & D Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheatavims Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Zodiex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Balmosa Cream .. ..	Pharmax Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Pylura Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pylura Suppositories .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vasogen Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Forecval Capsules .. ..	Unigreg Ltd.	do.	do.
Forecval Protein .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Actonorm Gel .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemist	do.	do.
Actonorm Sed Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Concavit Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Concavit Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ironorm Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Concavit Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ironorm Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ironorm Tonic .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Molcer Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Laxeberon Drops .. ..	Boehringer Ingelheim	W. Germany	do.
Clistin-D Tablets .. ..	Ontho Pharmaceutical Corp.	U.S.A.	do.
Geriaplasma Dragees .. ..	Andey Pharm	W. Germany	do.
Tai-Ginseng Liquid .. ..	Dr. Poehlmann & Co.	do.	do.
Floradix Kindervital for children	Salus-Haus	do.	do.
CA-1,000 Tablets .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Carbomucil Granules .. ..	Norgine Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Enzypam Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Norgotin Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Waxsol Ear Drops .. ..	Norgine Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Abalon Liquifilm Ophthalmic Solution	Allergan	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Epifrin Ophthalmic Solution 0.5%	do.	do.	do.
Epifrin Ophthalmic Solution 1.0%	do.	do.	do.
Fluoroplex 1% Topical Cream	do.	do.	do.
F.M.L. Liquifilm Ophthalmic Solution	do.	do.	do.
Flucort Veterinary Injection	Syntex Pharmaceutical	U.K.	do.
Butacynil Tablets .. ..	Ipsca Laboratories	India	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Syrup 10 mgm. per 5 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Ipcavite Forte Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Syrup 25 mgm. per 5 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Euviton Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Marax Suspension .. ..	J. B. Roerig Division of Pfizer	U.S.A.	do.
Marax Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pro-Benthine P.A. Tablets	G. D. Searle	U.K.	do.
Bezide 5 mgm. Tablets	Carlisle Laboratories	Barbados	do.
Dekam 2 Tablets 2 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dekam 5 Tablets 5 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
PBZ-100 Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Berkdopa Tablets 500 mgm.	Berk Pharmaceutical	do.	do.
Diutensen R Tablets .. ..	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	do.	do.
Diutensen Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lufyllin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lufyllin G.G. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lufyllin G.G. Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Motival Tablets 20/0.5 mgm.	E. R. Squibb	do.	do.
Nortensin Dragees .. ..	Farbwerke Hoechst	W. Germany	do.
Bradilan Tablets .. ..	Napp Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
P.I.B. Spray .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Doloxene 365 Pulvules ..	Eli Lilly	do.	do.
Dicynene Tablets 250 mgm.	Delandale Laboratories	do.	do.
Dicynene Tablets 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Dicynene Tablets Injection	do.	do.	do.
Crinagen Gel .. ..	Pharmax Ltd.	do.	do.
Concavit Injection .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemist	do.	do.
Ironorm Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tranquo-Buscopan Suppositories	Boehringer Ingelheim	W. Germany.	do.
Corti Bisolvon Inhalant ..	do.	do.	do.
Celestone Soluspan .. ..	Schering Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Etrafon 2/25 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Etrafon 4/10 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Etrafon 4/25 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Imuran Tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	U.K.	do.

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

124

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
	Domosa Veterinary Solution	Syntex Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	Third Schedule
	Budoform Complex Suspension	Dolder Ltd. S.A.	Switzerland	do.
176/1972.	Acne Creme .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	Freely
	Alkalade Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	do.	do.	do.
	Anti—B Mist Nasal Spray	do.	do.	do.
	Azma—Eze Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Anti—Diarrhoea Compound	do.	do.	do.
	B Complex with C Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
	B 12 Tablets 25 mcg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Baby Cough Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Bronchial Syrup DM .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Bronchial Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Buffered Aspirin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
	Children's Aspirin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
	Children's Cough Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Cold Sore Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Decorpa Granules .. ..	Norgine Limited	U.K.	do.
	Diaper Rash Cream .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	do.
	Dried Yeast Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Gardalax Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Gardalax Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Gerigard Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Go—Pain Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Ichthammol Ointment 20%	do.	do.	do.
	Milk of Magnesia Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
	Muripsin Tablets .. ..	Norgine Limited	U.K.	do.
	Nipe Pediatric Drops .. ..	Laboratories Vagas S.A.	Venezuela	do.
	Nullo Foot Cream .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	do.
	Nullo Foot Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Nullo Foot Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Orbit Multivitamins with Iron Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Peralvex Liquid .. ..	Norgine Limited	U.K.	do.
	Prompt Elixir .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	do.
	Prompt Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Prompt Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Quartets Capsule .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Rectal Ointment N.B. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Rectal Suppositories N.B. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Saccharin Tablets 1/2 grain	do.	do.	do.
	Salisan Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Set'l Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Super Hista C Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Soda Mint Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Tootache Redi-Kit .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Vitamin Syrup for Children	do.	do.	do.
	Whitfield's Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Trihemic 600 Tablets .. ..	Sederle Laboratories	do.	do.
	Histalix Expectorant .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemist Ltd.	U.K.	do.
	Noravita .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Salzone Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Vigranon B Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Multivitamin Tablets .. ..	Chinoin Ltd.	Hungary	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Polybe Tablets .. ..	Sedon Richter Ltd.	Hungary	Freely
Nu—Vita 27 Tablets .. ..	Chemico G.M.B.H.	W. Germany	do.
Pancoxin .. ..	Merck Sharp and Dabme	Canada	do.
Pancoxin Plus .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Children's Cafenol Tablets	Sterling Drug International Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Powdered Tyrax .. ..	do.	Jamaica	do.
Lisophen Liquid .. ..	Morrison & Merrel Int. Ltd.	Canada	do.
Complex 23 Pharmaton Capsules	Pharmaton Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
*Geriatric Pharmaton .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kiddi Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
L.P. 11 Pharmaton Capsules	do.	do.	do.
P.P.P. Pharmaton Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Bacid Capsules .. ..	U.S.V. Pharmaceutical Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Co—Salt .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gaviscon Tablets .. ..	Rickett & Coleman (Overseas) Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Geritol Tablets .. ..	The J. B. Williams Co. Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Geritol Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
W. L. Tablets .. ..	Rickett & Coleman (Overseas) Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Adult's Bronchial Balsam Syrup	Wigglesworth Ltd.	do.	do.
Adult's Expectorant .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Adult's Nerve Tonic .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Benzac Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Calmo Rheumatic Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Children's Cherry Cough Linctus	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Inhalex Oil .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Golden Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gould's Gripe Mixture .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gly-Cologne Hand Jelly .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Infants Nasal Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Junior Expectorant .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Opas Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Opas Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Panalene Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Panalene Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rapid Energy Release Tab.	do.	do.	do.
Slim Maid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vesagex Antiseptic Oint. ..	do.	do.	do.
Worm Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Sanatogen Powder .. ..	Fisons Ltd.	do.	do.
Supplamins Tablets .. ..	Minnesota 3 M Laboratories Ltd.	do.	do.
Similac Isomil .. ..	M & R Laboratories	Netherlands	do.
Beminal 500 Tablets .. ..	Ayerst Laboratories	Canada	do.
Ornade Liquid .. ..	Smith Kline & French Ltd.	do.	do.
Ornade D.M. Cough Liquid	do.	do.	do.
Salus-Sun Herbal Supplement	Salne-Hans	W. Germany	do.
Galexir Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

## LAW OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

126

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
**Procol Capsules .. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	Freely
**Prospan Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sleeping Tablets .. ..	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
**Provita Tablets .. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Hibispray 1 Quick Prep. ..	I.C.I. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Hibispray 2 Hard Surface Disinfectant	do.	do.	do.
Hibispray 3 Skin Prep. Red	do.	do.	do.
Hibispray 4 Clear Plastic Dressing	do.	do.	do.
Hibispray 5 Tropical Protective	do.	Trinidad	do.
Noravita Injection .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemists Ltd.	do.	do.
Cholera Vaccine Freeze Dried	Institute for Sero-Bacteriological Production and Research	Hungary	do.
Digoxin Ampoules 2 ml. ..	Gedeon Richter Ltd.	do.	do.
Digoxin Tablets 0.25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Emetine Hydrochloride Injection	Chinoïn Limited	do.	do.
Heparin Injection 5 ml. ..	Gedeon Richter Ltd.	do.	do.
Homofort Injection 2 ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nevigramon Capsules .. ..	Chinoïn Limited	do.	do.
Oxytocin Synthetic Injection	Gedeon Richter Ltd.	do.	do.
Pipolphen Tablets .. ..	United Works of Pharmaceutical and Dietetic Products	do.	do.
Plegomazin Injection 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Plegomazin Tablets 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Plegomazin Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Sertan Tablets 250 mgm. ..	Chinoïn Ltd.	do.	do.
Small Pox Vaccine .. ..	Institute for Sero-Bacteriological Production and Research	do.	do.
Vitamin A. Capsules 50,000 I.U.	United Works of Pharmaceutical and Dietetic Products	do.	do.
Vitamin B. Complex Inj. ..	Gedeon Richter Ltd.	do.	do.
Vitamin B 12 Injection 1000 mcg.	do.	do.	do.
Rowaprxin Tablets .. ..	Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Rowaprxin Rectal Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Microlut Coated Tablets ..	Schering AG.	W. Germany	do.
Ativan Capsules .. ..	Wyeth International	do.	do.
Amijex Equine with 5% Dextrose Injection	Diamond Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
Amijex Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Amijex S.A. with 5% Dextrose Injection	do.	do.	do.
Amijex L.A. with 5% Dextrose Injection	do.	do.	do.
Cerespan Capsules .. ..	U.S.V. Pharmaceuticals Corporation	do.	do.

\*\*Change in name of legal manufacturer.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale	
Flaminon Capsules ..	E. R. Squibb	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Oncovin Injection .. ..	Eli Lilly & Co.	U.S.A.	do.	
Prépurex Pregnancy Test Kit	The Wellcome Foundation Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Obin Tablets 500 mgm. ..	Pfizer Ltd.	do.	do.	
Clinium Tablets .. ..	Janseen Pharmaceutica	Belgium	do.	
Daktarin Cream 2% .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Daktarin Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Gyno-Daktarin Cream 2%	do.	do.	do.	
Orap Tablets 1 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Orap Forte Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Stugeron Tablets 25 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Complamin Tablets 300 mgm.	Laboratorios Vargas S.A.	Venezuela	do.	
Complamin Injection 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Etoval Tablets 100 mgm. ..	Alkaloida Ltd.	Hungary	Controlled Drug	
Phenobarbitone Tablets 50 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Bridine Aerosol Spray ..	B.D.H. (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	Freely	188/1972.
Bridine Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Bridine Surgical Scrub ..	do.	do.	do.	
Bridine Shampoo Liquid ..	do.	do.	do.	
Calamine Lotion .. ..	Wallgreen Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Calcium Lactate Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Chase Cold Tablets .. ..	A. W. Chase	Canada	do.	
Dispray Tinct. Benz. Co. ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	do.	
Emtryl Soluble .. ..	May & Baker Ltd.	do.	do.	
Ferirut Tablets .. ..	Unique Pharmaceutical Laboratories	India	do.	
Geltex Topical Liquid ..	Texcan Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Histaspan—D Capsules ..	U.S.V. Pharmaceuticals	U.S.A.	do.	
Histalix Expectorant .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemist Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Livernut Capsules .. ..	Unique Pharmaceutical Laboratories	India	do.	
Multiple Vitamin Tablets ..	Wallgreen Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Olaf Super B. Complex with C Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Olaf Vitamin C Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Olaf Vitamin E 100 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Pevidine Surgical Scrub ..	Berk Pharmaceutical Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Pevidine Antiseptic Solution	do.	do.	do.	
Profer Tablets .. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.	
Progesic Tablets 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Promin 12 Tablets 50 mcg.	do.	do.	do.	
Sinex Nasal Spray .. ..	Richardson-Merrell Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Sinutab S.A. Tablets .. ..	William R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Salt Tablets .. ..	Wallgreen Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Soda Mint Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
*Senokot Tablets .. ..	Reckitt & Coleman	U.K.	do.	
Vitanorm .. ..	Wallace Manufacturing Chemist Ltd.	do.	do.	
Wallgreen Aspirin Tablets ..	Wallgreen Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

128

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Ancoloxin Tablets .. ..	B.D.H. Pharmaceutical	U.K.	Third Schedule
Arlidin Tablets .. ..	U.S.V. Pharmaceuticals	U.S.A.	do.
Bridine Douche .. ..	B.D.H. (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	do.
Bridine Vaginal Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Butax Tablets 100 mgm. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Estrovis Tablets 4 mgm. ..	William R. Warren & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Life Iron Injection .. ..	Abbott Laboratories International	U.S.A.	do.
Midamor Tablets 5 mgm. ..	Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Olaf Vitamin A Capsules ..	Wallgreen Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
25,000 units			
Prinalgin Tablets 500 mgm.	Berk Pharmaceutical Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Predivit M Capsules .. ..	Unique Pharmaceutical Laboratories	India	do.
Prednisolone Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Protran Tablets 25 mgm. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Protran Tablets 50 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
Protran Tablets 100 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
Scanferon Injection .. ..	Scanpharm A/S	Denmark	do.
Thilozone Tablets 100 mgm.	Unique Pharmaceutical Laboratories	India	do.
Thilozone Tablets 200 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Thilozone P Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Trasicor Tablets 80 mgm. ..	CIBA Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Ulcelac Sachets .. ..	Sigurta Farmaceutice	Italy	do.
Ulcelac Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ventolin Spandets .. ..	Allen & Hanburys Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Vermox .. ..	Janssen Pharmaceutice	Belgium	do.
74/1973. Garlic Capsules .. ..	Natural Brand Sales Co.	U.S.A.	Freely
Glutamic Acid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kelp Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lecithin Capsules 7½ min.	do.	do.	do.
Preventron Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
93% Protein Supplement Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Supreme Food Yeast Tablets	do.	do.	do.
11 Vegetable Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheate Vitamin E Capsules	Nato Products	do.	do.
Malamin Tablets .. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Neogen Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Probec Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Progon Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Provem Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Op-Site Spray .. ..	Smith & Nephew Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Otrivine-Antistin Eye Drops	CIBA Laboratories	do.	do.
Tab Ferrous Gluconate	Ronca Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.
BP 300 mgm.			
Tab Chlorpheniramine	do.	do.	do.
BP 4 mgm.			
Bekunis Dragees .. ..	Roha-Werk	W. Germany	do.
Minalka Tablets .. ..	Marco Pharma Laboratories	Denmark	do.
Normacol (Antispasmodic)	Norgine Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Normacol (Special) .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Normacol Intestinal	do.	do.	do.
Evacuant (Standard)			

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Melbrosia for Men .. ..	Sanguisan A.G.	Switzerland	Freely
Melbrosia P.I.D. for Women	do.	do.	do.
Spontavit—M .. ..	Evers & Co.	W. Germany	do.
Spontavit—F .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Oramascul .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Becotide Inhaler .. ..	Allen & Hanburys	U.K.	do.
Tab Complamin 150 mgm.	Laboratorios Vargas SA	Venezuela	do.
Meltrol—50 mg. Capsules ..	USV Pharmaceutical Corp.	U.S.A.	do.
Eldo-Sed Tablets .. ..	Pharmax Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Prolone Tablets .. ..	Promed Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	Trinidad	do.
Promax Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Synacthen Depot Ampoules 1 mgm. per 1 ml.	Ciba-Geigy Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Synacthen Depot Ampoules 2 mgm. per 2 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Synacthen Ampoules 0.25 mgm. per ml.	do.	do.	do.
Microval Tablets .. ..	Wyeth Pharma Gmbh.	W. Germany	do.
Tab Chlordiazepoxide BP 10 mgm.	Ronca Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Caps Chlordiazepoxide BP 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Chlorpromazine BP 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Chlorpropamide BP 250 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Digoxin BP 0.25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Guanethidine BP 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Imipramine BP 25 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Meprobamate BP 400 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Metronidazole BP 200 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Methaqualone HCL BP 150 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Prednisone BP 1 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Prednisone BP 5 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Prednisolone BP 1 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Prednisolone BP 5 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Propantheline BP 15 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Phenylbutazone BP 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Phenylbutazone BP 200 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Stelabid Forte Tablets ..	Smith, Kline & French	Canada	do.
*Amps Complamin 150 mgm. per ml. × 2 ml.	Laboratorios Vargas S.A.	Venezuela	do.
*Ativan Tablets .. ..	Wyeth-Pharma Gmbh.	W. Germany	do.
Progyluton Coated Tablets	Schering AG	do.	do.
Disium Vaginal Spray ..	Brunton Chemists Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Noriday Tablets .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Rondec Oral Drops .. ..	Abbot Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely

155/1973.

\*To correct Notices of Approval dated 18th September 1972.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

130

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary].

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Rondec Syrup .. ..	Abbott Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely
Pangavit Injection 25,000 ..	Wallace Pharmaceutical International	do.	Third Schedule
Efudix Cream .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Clofitrax Capsules .. ..	Ditrax Pharmaceuticals	Belgium	do.
Fortavit Children's Vitamin Drops	Hough, Hoseason & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Sterzac Antibacterial Shaving Foam	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Sterzac Tablet Soap ..	do.	do.	do.
Sterzac Bath Concentrate ..	do.	do.	do.
Sterzac Washing Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Sucron Mini Lumps ..	Ashe Laboratories Ltd.	do.	Freely
Vita Diem Drops .. ..	Marfleet Refining Co. Ltd.	do.	do.
Dixarit Sugar Coated Tablets	C. H. Boehringer & Sons	W. Germany	Third Schedule
*Andrews Liver Salt ..	Sterling Drug Int. Ltd.	Trinidad	Freely
Bilopaque Sodium Capsules	Winthrop Laboratories	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Sulfamylon Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pliafax Laxative Tablets ..	Roberts Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Themis Antiseptic Lozenges	do.	do.	do.
APC Tablets B.P.C. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Tablets B.P. ..	do.	do.	do.
Castor Oil B.P. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Folic Acid Tablets B.P. ..	do.	do.	do.
Liquid Paraffin B.P. ..	do.	do.	do.
Olive Oil B.P. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Paracetamol Tablets B.P. 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Riboflavin Tablets 3 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
White Petroleum Jelly B.P.	do.	do.	do.
Rowachol Capsules ..	Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Rowachol Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rowatinex Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rowatirex Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Pso-rite Cream .. ..	The De Pree Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Theragards Vitamin and Mineral Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Althesin Anaesthetic Injection 5 ml.	Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Althesin Anaesthetic Injection 10 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Iodine Ointment—Non Staining BPC	Bush Boake Allen Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Zinc Undecenoate Ointment BP	do.	do.	do.
Korean Ginseng Complex Tablets	Natural-Vigor Natural Products	U.S.A.	do.
Vitamin E Capsules 400 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Quinine Solution Ammoniated BPC 1963	Bush Boake Allen Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Tolu Solution BPC ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferric Chloride Solution BP	do.	do.	do.
Methyl Salicylate BP ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Paraffin Soft Yellow BP ..	Bush Boake Allan Ltd.	U.K.	Freely	
Tragacanth Powder Compound BP	do.	do.	do.	
Orange Tincture BPC ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ipecacuanha Tincture BP ..	do.	do.	do.	
Lavender Tincture Compound BPC 1949	do.	do.	do.	
Naxogin Tablets .. ..	Carlo-Erba	Italy	Third Schedule	
Imap Injection .. ..	Janssen Pharmaceutical	Belgium	do.	
*Topilar Cream .. ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Lenium .. ..	Winthrop Products Inc.	do.	Freely	
Mil-Par .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
D.P.T. Vaccine .. ..	Institut Merieux International	France	Third Schedule	
D. T. Vaccine .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sabin Oral Poliomyelitis Vaccine	do.	do.	do.	
Soparine Tablets .. ..	Sophar S.A.	Belgium	Freely	
Ocal Eye Bath .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ocal Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Phenergan Compound Cough Linctus	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Purantix Cream .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	Third Schedule	
Purantix Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Landromil Powder .. ..	Wander Ltd.	do.	do.	
Landromil Tincture .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Landromil Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Pantozyme Bitabs .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Spasmo-Canulase Bitabs .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Tegretol Tablets .. ..	Geigy Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	do.	
Anafranil Capsules 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Taxofit Effervescent Tablets 500 mgm.	Anasco	W. Germany	Freely	
Taxofit Effervescent Tablets 1 gramme	do.	do.	do.	
Sali-Catapres Tablets .. ..	C. H. Boehringer	do.	Third Schedule	
Infrocin Suppositories .. ..	Charles E Frosst & Co.	Canada	do.	
Supres Tablets—150 .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Supres Tablets—250 .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Claradin Tablets .. ..	Nicholas Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Freely	
Lantigen B. Sublingual Drops	Lantigen Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule	
Lantivac Sublingual Drops	do.	do.	do.	
Aluminium Hydroxide Tablets BP 500 mgm.	Regent Laboratories Ltd.	do.	Freely	
Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Folic Acid Tablets BP 5 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Sulphadimidine Tablets BP 500 mgm.	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Sulphaguanidine Tablets BP 500 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Prednisolone Tablets 1 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	
Imipramine Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.	

\*To include additional indication.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

132

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Imipramine Tablets 25 mgm.	Regent Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Isoniazid Tablets 50 mgm. ..	do.	do.	do.
Isoniazid Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Promazine Tablets 10 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Amylobarbitone Tablets 100 mgm.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Aminophylline Compound Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Sine-Off Tablets .. ..	Manley & James Ltd.	Canada	do.
Klaron Lotion .. ..	Dermik Laboratories Ltd.	U.S.A.	Freely
Rezamid Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Zetar Shampoo .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vanoxide Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Primodian Tablets .. ..	Schering Ltd.	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Ralgex Analgesic Spray ..	Eurcyl Ltd.	U.K.	Controlled Drug
Benzyl Benzoate Emulsion BP	Bush Boake Allen Ltd.	do.	Freely
Calamine BP .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Liquorice Liquid Extract BP	do.	do.	do.
Piperazine Citrate Elixir BP	do.	do.	do.
Liquid Paraffin and Phenolph Thalein Emulsion BPC	do.	do.	do.
Senega Infusion Concentrate BPC	do.	do.	do.
Orange Peel Infusion Concentrated BPC	do.	do.	do.
Camphor Liniment BP ..	do.	do.	do.
Soap Liniment BPC Meth. ..	do.	do.	do.
Turpentine Liniment BP ..	do.	do.	do.
Iodine Solution Strong BP 1958	do.	do.	do.
Iodine Solution Weak BP	do.	do.	do.
Alquinax Anti-diarrhoea Suspension	Roberts Laboratories Ltd.	do.	do.
Alquinax Anti-diarrhoeal Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Antagal Antacid Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Antagal Antacid Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Antiworm Elixir BPC ..	do.	do.	do.
Children's Soluble Aspirin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Fam-Lax Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kay's Linseed Compound ..	do.	do.	do.
Kaybell's Glycerin Lemon and Honey	do.	do.	do.
Kaybell's Glycerin Lemon and Ipecac	do.	do.	do.
Pliafax Laxative Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 50 I.U. Capsule	The De Pree Co.	U.S.A.	do.
Vitamin E 100 I.U. Capsule	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 200 I.U. Capsule	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 400 I.U. Capsule	do.	do.	do.
Protein Tablets 250 mgm.	do.	do.	do.
Iron and Yeast Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Iron Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kelp Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Calcigards Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lecithin Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Vitamin A 25,000 I.U. Capsules	The De Pree Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Chargers Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Anti-Tension Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Motion Sickness Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Freely
Corn Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Zinc Oxide Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Allergy Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Adult Glycerin Suppositories	do.	do.	do.
Infant Glycerin Suppositories	do.	do.	do.
Wart Away .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Toothache Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Toothache Wax .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ear Oil .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Drawing Salve .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Blue Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Boric Acid Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Go-pain Analgesic Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheatacol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Decongestant Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Itchi-kool Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Itchi-kool Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Alkacade Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hinkle's Formula Laxative	do.	do.	do.
Terpin Hydrate with D-methorphan Liquid	do.	do.	do.
Limbo All-purpose Liniment	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 100 mgm. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 250 mgm. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Treats Multi-vitamin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Fiorinal—P Capsules .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	Third Schedule
Visken Ampoules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Visken Tablets 5 mgm. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sandomigran Coated Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Prothiaden Capsules 25 mgm.	The Crooks Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
*Scanal Compound Capsules	Scanpharm	Denmark	Freely
Auraltone Ear Drops .. ..	Wade Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Bronchotone Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Secaderm Salve .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phytocil Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phytocil Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Stastabs 600 .. ..	Lederle	do.	do.
Mynah Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Uni-Hem 12 Forte Capsules	Uni-Chem Labs. Ltd.	India	Freely
Allujel DF Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lota Ointment .. ..	Eupharmalabs Ltd.	do.	do.
Ringworm Ointment .. ..	Bengal Pharmaceutical Works	do.	do.
Magsil Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Eutheria Anodyne Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Antifflamin Poultice .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Catazoc Nasal Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dentol Toothache Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Antiben Tablets .. ..	Bengal Pharmaceutical Works	India	Third Schedule
Uniferon F12 Injection ..	Unichem Labs. Ltd.	do.	do.
E.P. Forte Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
E.P. Forte Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Unidys Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Unithiben Forte (S) Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Altacite Tablets .. ..	Roussel Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Altacite Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Micronor Tablets .. ..	Ortho Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Solcohepsyl Injection .. ..	Solco Basle Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Solcoseryl Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Solcoseryl Jelly .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Solcoseryl Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Astringosol Liquid .. ..	Breon Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mgm.	The Boots Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
202/1973. *Lenium Shampoo .. ..	Winthrop Laboratories	do.	do.
Midol Tablets .. ..	Glenbrook Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
Hexopal Tablets .. ..	Winthrop Products Inc.	do.	Third Schedule
Winstrol Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Bonemeal with Vitamin D Tablets	Natura-Vigor Natural Products	do.	Freely
Vitamin E. Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cod Liver Oil Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Honeyed Protein Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Torula Yeast Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Iron Hematinic with B12 and C Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Children's Chewable Multiple Vitamin Formula Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Super B Complex with Canoe Fe Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Vitamin E. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 100 I.U. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin A and D .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 100 I.U. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rose Hips Vitamin C .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin A .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Vitamin B Complex Elixir .. ..	Halewood Chemical Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Nasciodine .. ..	Strenol Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Haledrin Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Haledrin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hale-B-Plex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Complex with Ascorbic Acid Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Complex Strong Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Yeast Tablets 300 mgm. .. ..	Halewood Chemical Ltd.	do.	do.
Yeast Tablets 450 .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.

\*Change in formula.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Vitamin B Compound Strong Tablets	Halewood Chemical Ltd.	U.K.	Freely	
Carbachol Injection .. do.	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Halebarb Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug	
Maalox Suspension .. Laboratories Vargas S.A.	Venezuela	Freely		
Maalox Tablets No. 1 .. do.	do.	do.		
Maalox Tablets No. 2 .. do.	do.	do.		
Emetrol Solution .. .. do.	do.	do.		
Pankreon Compositum Tablets .. do.	do.	do.		
Isoderm Liquid 125 ml. .. do.	do.	do.		
Isoderm Liquid 250 ml. .. do.	do.	do.		
Isoderm Liquid 1000 ml. .. do.	do.	do.		
Ananase Dragees .. .. do.	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Dermovate Cream .. .. Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.		
Aspro Junior Tablets .. Nicholas Products Ltd.	do.	do.	Freely	
Probutamid Tablets .. Dominion Pharmacal .. Canada	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Win-Ger Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.		
Promide Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.		
Prodoxide Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.		
Glycemex Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.		
Gastrindon Tablets .. Indo-Pharma Pharmaceutical Works (Private) Ltd.	India	do.	Freely	
Butacortindon Tablets .. do.	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Amphetindon Tablets .. do.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug	
Dermovate Ointment .. Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.	Third Schedule	
Eryfer Capsules .. .. Farbwerke Hoechst AG	W. Germany	do.	Freely	
Flaminon-Alka Capsules 125 mgm. E. R. Squibb & Sons	Ireland	do.	Third Schedule	
Exluton Tablets .. .. M. V. Organon	Holland	do.		
*Iberet 500 Filmtab .. Abbott Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	Freely	
Rowarolan Dusting Powder Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	do.	do.	
Rowlind Liniment .. .. do.	do.	do.	do.	
Junior Phensic Tablets .. Curacao Labs.	Barbados	do.	do.	
Phensic Cough Mixture .. Beecham Products Overseas Ltd.	U.K.	do.	do.	
Backache Kidney Bladder Pills Cupal Ltd.	do.	do.	do.	
Strepsils with Honey and Lemon The Boots Co. Ltd.	do.	do.	do.	
Terfluzin Tablets .. .. May & Baker Ltd.	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Ex-Lax Instant Mix .. Glenbrook Laboratories	do.	do.	Freely	
Ecotrin Tablets 10 grains .. Smith Kline & French (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	do.	do.	
Inderal 80 Tablets .. .. I.C.I.	U.K.	do.	Third Schedule	
Sucaryl Liquid .. .. Consolidated Laboratories Ltd.	Jamaica	do.	Freely	62/1974.
Sucaryl Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.	do.	
Surbex T. Tablets .. .. do.	do.	do.	do.	

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

136

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Ibert 500 Liquid .. ..	Consolidated Laboratories Ltd.	Jamaica	Freely
Rondec Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rondec D.M. Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Oretic 25 mg. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Oretic 50 mg. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cofeur-A Expectoant .. ..	Unichem Laboratories Ltd.	India	Freely
Lignocaine 2% Injection .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Uni-Testosterone Depot Injection	do.	do.	do.
Uni-Progestin Forte Depot Injection	do.	do.	do.
Uni-B Complex Forte Injection	do.	do.	do.
Dalmane Capsules .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	England	do.
Junior Disprin Tablets .. ..	Rackitt & Coleman	U.K.	Freely
Dexatopic Ointment 15G .. ..	Organon	Holland	Third Schedule
Dexatopic Ointment 30G .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Isotocarpine Eye Drops 1% .. ..	Alcon Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.
*Isotocarpine Eye Drops 2% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Isotocarpine Eye Drops 3% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
†Vicks Vaporub .. ..	Richardson-Merrell Ltd.	Mexico	Freely
Haynon Syrup .. ..	R. P. Drugs Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Antedon Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Complex with Iron Syrup	do.	do.	do.
Prometh Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nor-B12 Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dozic Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Guanor Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Guanex Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Norvol Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Haynon Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Oxionor S.A. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Methisol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Ventolin Tablets 4 mg. .. ..	Allen & Hanburys Ltd.	do.	do.
Tathiogal Tablets 100 mg. .. ..	Lab. Vargas	Venezuela	do.
Tathiogal Amps 100 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Alfathesin Injection 5 ml. .. ..	Glaxo Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Alfathesin Injection 10 ml. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Listerine Antiseptic .. ..	Warner Lambert Ltd.	U.S.A.	Freely
Listerine Antiseptic .. ..	Warner Lambert (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	do.
Tab Acetylsalicylic Acid 300 mg. .. ..	Spofa United Pharmaceutical Works	Czechoslovakia	do.
Tab Acetylsalicylic Acid 500 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Aminophylline 100 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Aminophylline 200 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Antazoline HC1 100 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab A.P.C. .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Increase in percentage or preservative.

†Change in Country of Origin.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Tab Ephedrine HC1 15 mg.	Spofa United Pharmaceutical Works	Czechoslovakia	Freely
Tab Ephedrine HC1 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Ephedrine HC1 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Ferrous Sulphate ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Nicotinamide 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Piperazine Adipate 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Piperazine Adipate 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. B2 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. B1 100 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab. Vit. B6 20 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab. Vit. B6 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. B Complex ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. C 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. C 100 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Vit. C 200 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab. Vit. C 500 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Caps Vit. E 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Nicotinamide l.c.c. 25%	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Oxytocin 5 I.U. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine HC1 1% × 5cc	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Inj. Procaine HC1 2% × 5cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine HC1 2% × 1cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine HC1 1% × 10cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine HC1 2% × 10cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine cum Adrenaline 2% × 2cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine cum Adrenaline 1% × 2cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Procaine cum Adrenaline 1% × 5cc	do.	do.	do.
Caps. Vit. E 100 mg.	do.	do.	Freely
Tab Ergometrine Mal 0.2 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Tab Ergometrine Mal 0.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Ergotamine Tart 1 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Methyltestosterone 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Methyltestosterone 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Phthalysulphathiazole 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Stilboestrol 0.5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Stilboestrol 5.0 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Stilboestrol 20 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab Sulphadimidine 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Tab Trisulpha 500 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Ergometrine Mal 0.2 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Ergotamine Tart 0.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Glucose 10% × 10cc ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Glucose 20% × 10cc ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Glucose 40% × 10cc ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Heparin 5,000 I.U. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Lobeline HC1 3 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Lobeline HC1 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Methylegometrine Mal 0.2 mg.	do.	do.	do.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

138

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Inj. Procaine cum Adrenaline 2% x 5cc	Spofa United Pharmaceutical Works	Czecho-slovakia	Third Schedule
Inj. Progesterone 10 mg. . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Testosterone Propionate 10 mg. per cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Testosterone Propionate 25 mg. per cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. B1 100 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. B2 10 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. B6 50 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. B. Complex 1cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. C. 100 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. C 200 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Vit. C 500 mg. per cc . .	do.	do.	do.
Tab Phenobarbitone 30 mg.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Tab Phenobarbitone 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Thiopental 0.5G vial + solv 20 cc	do.	do.	do.
Inj. Thiopental 1.0G vial + solv 20 cc	do.	do.	do.
Tab Sulphaguanidine 500 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Tab. Sulphathiozole 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Diprosone Cream 0.05% . .	Schering Cooperation	U.S.A.	do.
Septin for Infusion . .	Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	U.K.	do.
Naprosyn Tablets . .	Syntex Pharmaceutical Ltd.	do.	do.
Maxolon Paediatric Drops . .	Beecham Research Laboratories L	do.	do.
Benylin Paediatric . . . .	Parke-Davis & Co.	U.S.A.	Freely
Prolan Oil 500 I.U. per ml. Injection	Bayer A.G.	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Prolan Oil—S Injection . .	do.	do.	do.
Prolan—A 500 I.U. Injection	do.	do.	do.
Rompun 2% Injection . .	do.	do.	do.
Haldol Ampoules . . . .	Janssen Pharmaceutica	Belgium	do.
Haldol Drops . . . .	do.	do.	do.
Haldol Tablets . . . .	do.	do.	do.
Retin—A 0.1% Cream . .	Johnson & Johnson Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.
Retin—A 0.05% Liquid . .	do.	do.	do.
Semap Tablets 20 mg. . .	Janssen Pharmaceutica	Belgium	do.
Horixone Injectable 2 mg. . .	P.V.U. Inc.	Canada	do.
Horixone Injectable 5 mg. . .	do.	do.	do.
Dixazone Injectable . .	do.	do.	do.
Oxytocin Injectable . .	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Bolus 1000 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Injectable 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Progesterone Injectable . .	do.	do.	do.
Progen Injection 5,000 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Progen Injection 10,000 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Butalk Tablets . . . .	Regent Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
E-Pam Tablets 2 mg. . .	I.C.N. Canada Ltd.	Canada	do.
E-Pam Tablets 5 mg. . .	do.	do.	do.
E-Pam Tablets 10 mg. . .	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Methyldopa Tablets 250 mg.	I.C.N. Canada Ltd.	Canada	Third Schedule
Uroside Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rhinopront Syrup .. ..	Heinrich Mach	W. Germany	Freely
Vibazine with B Complex Tablets	Pfizer Quimica Ltd.	Brazil	do.
Demulen Tablets 0.5 mg. ..	G. D. Searle & Co.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Fasigyn Tablets .. ..	Pfizer Corp.	Belgium	do.
Orande Expectorant Cough Mixture	Smith Kline & French (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	Freely
Gervine Capsules .. ..	Cyanamid International	U.S.A.	do.
Zubes Lemon and Honey Lozenges	Roberts Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Parfenac Cream 5% .. ..	Lederle Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
SK 65 Capsules .. ..	Smith Kline & French Cooperation	do.	Third Schedule
*Nilvern Drench .. ..	I.C.I. Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
*Nilzan Drench .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Darbid Tablets .. ..	SKF (Canada) Ltd.	Canada	Third Schedule
Sanatogen Junior Vitamins	Fisons Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Fenopron 415 Pulvules 200 mg.	Eli Lilly & Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Fenopron 416 Pulvules 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Leponex Ampoules .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Leponex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tetavax .. ..	Merial SA	France	do.
Tremaril Tablets .. ..	Wander Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Tremaril Bitabs .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Halothane BP .. ..	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Noveril Tablets .. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Korean Ginseng Capsules ..	Korean Ginseng Products Co.	Korea	Freely
Melbrosia For Men Tablets	Melbrosin	Austria	do.
Melbrosia P.I.D. for Women	do.	do.	do.
Okabukal Tablets .. ..	Hormo Pharma	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Baercon Capsules .. ..	China National Pharmaceutical Industries	China	Freely 130/1974.
Vicks Lipwick .. ..	Richardson-Merrell Co.	U.K.	do.
Pankreosil Tablets .. ..	Laboratorios Vargas SA	Venezuela	do.
Maalox Plus Tablets .. ..	W. H. Rorer	Canada	do.
Maalox Plus Suspension ..	do.	do.	do.
Biligram Amps .. ..	Schering AG	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Microgynon 30 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Freely
Microgynon 30 E. D. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Denorex Medicated Shampoo Liquid	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Denerex Medicated Shampoo Gel.	do.	do.	do.
Anbesol .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Resiguard Liquid .. ..	Nicholas Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Aldecin Inhaler .. ..	Schering Corp.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule

\*Change in formula.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

140

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 500 mg.	Regent Labs. Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
C-Forte 500 Tablets	Rondex Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Alkacid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Theravem-12 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Enervite-E Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tongen 12 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Butalka Tablets .. ..	Regent Labs. Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Propantheline Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Butobarbitone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Alcobon Tablets 500 mg. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Nordette Tablets .. ..	Wyeth Pharma GMBH	W. Germany	Freely
Di-Jel Liquid .. ..	Plough Export Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Di-Jel Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Enervit Multivitamin Drops	Mac Private Laboratories Ltd.	India	do.
Camphor Ice Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Heptules TR Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Biofol 12 Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tristina Expectorant .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Theomac Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Macqizide Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Neosoralen Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Curasmin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Alzia Gripe Syrup .. ..	Alzia Products	do.	Freely
Omnizole Bolus .. ..	Merck Sharp and Dohme	U.S.A.	do.
Andursil Suspension .. ..	Geigy Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	do.
Andursil Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tandacote Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Orudis Capsules .. ..	May and Baker Ltd.	do.	do.
Safflower Oil Capsules .. ..	J. I. Rodale & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Vitamin E. Tablets 200 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Coricidin Demilets Tablets	Schering Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Septtrin Dispersible Tablets	Wellcome Foundation	U.K.	Third Schedule
Catapres Composition Tabs.	C. H. Boehringer Sohn	W. Germany	do.
Compound W .. ..	Whitehall Laboratories	U.K.	Freely
Bactrim Dispersible Tablets	Roche Products Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Alcylpyrin Tablets 300 mg.	United Pharm Works	Czechoslovakia	Freely
Aminophylline Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Aminophylline Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Tablets 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Acerola Capsules .. ..	J. I. Rodale & Co.	U.K.	do.
Brewers Yeast Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Bioflavonoid Complex Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Bone Meal Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dessicated Liver Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dolomite Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Emulsified Vit. E. Caps 30 I.U.	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Emulsified Vit. E Caps 75 I.U.	J. I. Rodale & Co.	U.K.	Freely
Extravite Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Garlic Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Garlic and Parsley Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Garlic and Parsley Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Hi-Pro Liver Tablets	do.	do.	do.
High Potency B Complex Capsules	do.	do.	do.
High Potency Brewers Yeast Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Phisoderm Liquid	Winthrop Laboratories	do.	do.
Integrin Capsules	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Integrin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Ferofolindon Tablets	India Pharmaceuticals	India	Freely
Neo Fortindon Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Laxindon Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Pine Bros. Cough Drops	Beach Nut Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Beach Nut Cough Drops	do.	do.	do.
Pred Mild Ophthalmic Suspension	Allergan International	do.	Third Schedule
Pred Forte Ophthalmic Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Sinemet Tablets	Merck Sharp & Dohme	do.	do.
Desone Tablets 0.5 mg.	British Pharmaceuticals	India	do.
Desone Injection	do.	do.	do.
Diazepam Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Vagyl Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Syrup	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Tablets 300 mg.	Wallis Laboratories	U.K.	Freely
Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Carr's Nasal Inhalers	do.	do.	do.
Trental Dragees	Farbwerke Hoechst	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Trental Ampoules 5 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Spasmacid Tablets	Franco Laboratories	Canada	Freely
Serenack Tablets 2 mg.	Nardic Biochemicals	do.	Third Schedule
Sanatogen Vit. C. Tablets	Fisons Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Rynacrom Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Dantrium Capsules 25 mg.	Eaton Labs. Ltd.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Poly B Syrup	U.S.V. Pharmaceutical	Jamaica	Freely
Equipoise Injection	E. R. Squibb Ltd.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Alligoa Garlic Pills	E. Scheurich Pharm	Germany	Freely
De-Menthasin Lozenges	do.	do.	do.
Restora Dragees	do.	do.	do.
Corti-Europuran Ointment	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Hijuven Capsules	Eisai Co. Ltd.	Japan	Freely
Richbron Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Strocain Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Methaphyllin Tablets	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Franol TF Tablets	Sydney Ross Co.	Mexico	Freely

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

142

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Pedialyte Oral Electrolite Solution	Abbot Laboratories	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Mecadox Premix .. ..	Pfizer Corporation	do.	Freely
Iron Formula Tablets .. ..	J. I. Rodale & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Lecithin Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kelp Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Marrow Bone Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Natrodale Geriatric Formula Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Natrodale Junior Formula Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Natrodale Protein Plus Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Naturavite Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pineapple Bromelain Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Pro Vitamin A Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pure Pollen Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rose Hips Capsules 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rose Hips Capsules 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rose Hips Capsules 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rutin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Serenack Tablets 5 mg. ..	Nardic Biochemicals	Canada	Third Schedule
Serenack Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vit. B 12 Injection 1000 ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Tablets 50 I.U. ..	J. I. Rodale & Co. Ltd.	do.	do.
Vitamin B12 Tablets 25 .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Complex Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil 5 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Natrodale 3 tabs. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vibazine Syrup .. ..	Pfizer International Corp.	Mexico	Freely
Vibazine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Selvigon Drops .. ..	Laboratorios Vargas	Venezuela	do.
Selvigon Suppositories .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Selvigon Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
24/1975. Dimiril Expectorant Syrup	Chowgale & Co.	India	do.
Mytivate Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nasodrin Nasal Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neofluvenal Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Orliver Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pantothindon Tablets .. ..	Indo Pharma Pharmaceuticals	do.	do.
Novalgetol Injections .. ..	Chowgale & Co.	do.	Third Schedule
Dinonindon Tablets .. ..	Indo Pharma Pharmaceuticals	do.	Controlled Drug
Dexamethasone Injection ..	Wolins	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Acth Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Amyl Nitrite Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Azo Sulfoxazole Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Chorionic Gonadotropin ..	do.	do.	do.
Colchicine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cortisone Acetate Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Cortisone Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chloral Hydrate Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Conjugated Estrogens Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Conjugated Estrogens Injection	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Chlorphentermine Tablets ..	Wolins	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Chlorpromazine Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Dicyclomine Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Dicyclomine HCl Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Digitoxin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dexamethasone Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Dihydroxycoumarin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Digitalis Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diphenylhydantoin Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Digoxin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diethylpropion HCl Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Epinephrine HCl Injection	do.	do.	do.
Diphenhydramine Injection	do.	do.	do.
Estradiol Valerate Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Ergonovine Maleate Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Gluthimide Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydralazine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocortisone Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocortisone Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocortisone Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocortisone Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Meclizine HCl 25 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	Freely
Mannitol Hexanitrate Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Nytime Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Expectorant	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Pediatric Expectorant	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Phenylephrine Expectorant	do.	do.	do.
Poly-Flor-Vite .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Poly-Vite .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sinudrain Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sinu-Wol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sinu-Wol II Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sansprin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sansprin Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Syr-Vite .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Theophylline Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Theophylline K. I. Elixir ..	do.	do.	do.
Theolate Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Trio-Wol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Trio-Wol Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tri-Vites .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tuss-Chlorphenade Caps ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vita-Min Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vita-Min T. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Una-Vit Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Una-Vit Fer Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B12 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vit-A-Day Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vit-A-Day M. Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Vit-A-Day T. Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Wolgraine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wolgelsil Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wol-Lac Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Woltrinsic Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.

24/1975.

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Woltrinsic F Capsules ..	Wolins	U.S.A.	Freely
Heparin Sodium Injection ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Isoniazid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Iodo-HC Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Liver Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Liver Painless Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Lidocaine Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Mersalyl Ampoules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Meprobamate Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nylidrin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nitrofurazone Soluble Dressing	do.	do.	do.
Nitrofurantoin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Methyltestosterone Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Nitroglycerine T.D. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Optised O.S. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Parcotane Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pava-Wol Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Probenecid with Colchicine Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Propoxyphene HCl Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone T.B.A. Injection	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Procaine HCl Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
PETN Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
PETN T.D. Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Propantheline Bromide Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Propantheline P.B. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Phendorex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Progesterone Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Procaïnamide Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Propylthiouracil Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Vet Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Rauwolfia Serpentina Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Reserpine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Stilboestrol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Spasmolin T. D. Caps .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Spasmolin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sulfizoxasole Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Serpazide Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sodium Sulphacetamide Eye Drops	do.	do.	do.
Testosterone Enanthate with Estradiol Valerate Injection	do.	do.	do.
Testosterone Cypionate with Estradiol Cypionate Injection	do.	do.	do.
Testosterone Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tolazoline HCl Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Thyroglobin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Triple Sulfa Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Tetracaine Ophthalmic Solution .. ..	Wolins	U.S.A.	Third Schedule	
Theobromine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Thyroid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin A Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin B1 Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vit B 12 Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vaginal Sulfa Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Amobarbital Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	Controlled Drug	
Batabarbitol Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Butobarbitol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Dicyclomine HCl with Phenobarbital Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Dexamo Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Dextro-Amphetamine Sulphate Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Pentobarbital Sodium Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Pentobarbital Sodium Elixir	do.	do.	do.	
Pentobarbital Sodium Injection	do.	do.	do.	
Secobarbital Sodium Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
PETN with Phenobarbital Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
D.S.S. Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	Freely	
Dicalcium Phosphate Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Dimenhydrinate Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Decongestant Antitussive Elixir	do.	do.	do.	
Decongestant Expectorant	do.	do.	do.	
D.S.S. with Casanthranol Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Ferrous Sulfate Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Folic Acid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
H.B. Ear Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
H.P. Bee-Cee Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Histawol Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Kaowol Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Liothyronine Sodium Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Magnalum Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Magwol Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Aminophylline Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ammonium Chloride Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Asperin E.C. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Aspirin Buffered Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Apap Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
B. Complex & C.H.P. Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
B. Complex T. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Bellacher Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Bromphenate DC Expectorant	do.	do.	do.	
Bisalex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Syrup	do.	do.	do.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

146

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Co-Sansprin Tablets ..	Wolins	U.S.A.	Freely
Chlorphenade T.D. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Diphenhydramine HCl Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Diphenhydramine Elixir	do.	do.	do.
Diphenhydramine Expectorant	do.	do.	do.
Diocetyl Sodium Drops ..	do.	do.	do.
Magwol Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Methenamine Mandelate Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Mucil-Wol Powder ..	do.	do.	do.
Liprinal Capsules 250 mg. ..	Mead Johnson	Mexico	Third Schedule
Liprinal Capsules 500 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dentinox Teething Liquid ..	D.D.D. Company Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Dentinox Teething Gel ..	do.	do.	do.
Medijel ..	do.	do.	do.
Chlorazene Tablets ..	Wisconsin Pharmacal Co. Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Consin Compound Salve ..	do.	do.	do.
Div Tabs ..	do.	do.	do.
Duraprin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Earacaine Ear Drops ..	do.	do.	do.
Go Pain Throat Spray ..	do.	do.	do.
Joy-O-Dent ..	do.	do.	do.
Medi-chlor Antiseptic Skin Cleaner	do.	do.	do.
Potable Aqua Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Neo Bile HP Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Hescor-K Tablets ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Nicotron Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Potassium Chloride Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Acne Aid Bar ..	Stiefel Laboratories (UK) Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Brasivol No. 1 Fine ..	do.	do.	do.
Brasivol No. 2 Medium ..	do.	do.	do.
Brasivol No. 3 Coarse ..	do.	do.	do.
Panoxyl 5 Gel. ..	do.	do.	do.
Panoxyl 10 Gel. ..	do.	do.	do.
Polyfar Liquid ..	do.	do.	do.
Zeasorb Powder ..	do.	do.	do.
Dicalcium Phosphate Capsules with Vit. D.	The De Pree Co.	U.S.A.	do.
Frut Pak Tablets 250 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Forceval Capsules ..	Unigreg Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Uniflu Plus Gerovite C Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Unigest Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Virilmin Capsules ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule.
Bactrim for Infusion ..	Roche Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Algex Cream ..	Sopar SA	Belgium	Freely
Cevitan Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Celestone S. Colloidal Eye Drops	Schering Corp.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Celestagesic Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Celestoderm V. Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Tab. Safapyrin ..	Pfizer Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Tab. Safapyrin Co. ..	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>
Vitamin E. 100 (Natural) Capsules ..	I.U. Pfizer Inc.	Canada	Freely
Vitamin E. 100 (Synthetic) ..	I.U. do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E. 200 (Natural) ..	I.U. do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E. 200 (Synthetic) ..	I.U. do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E. 400 (Natural) ..	I.U. do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E. 400 (Synthetic) ..	I.U. do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 100 mg. Chewable Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 25 mg. Chewable Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 500 mg. Chewable Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Otoryl Ear Drops ..	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Euthatal Solution ..	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
*Synandone Cream ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	Third Schedule
*Synalar Forte Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Blocadren Tablets ..	Merek Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	do.	do.
Rowaclyat Tablets ..	Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	Freely
Ovral Tablets 21's ..	Wyeth GMBH	W. Germany	do.
Nordiol Tablets 21's ..	do.	do.	do.
Ovulen 50 Tablets ..	G. D. Searle & Co.	U.K.	do.
Ovulen Tablets ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Enavid 5 mg. Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Metrulen-M Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Norinyl-L Tablets ..	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	Freely
Noriday Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Nopmenon Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Norinyl-2 Tablets ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Microgynon 30 Tablets ..	Schering AG	W. Germany	Freely
Anovlar 21 4 mg. Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Anovlar 1 mg. Tablet ..	do.	do.	do.
Gynovlar 21 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Eugynon Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Eugynon ED Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Neogynon Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Neogynon ED Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Microlut Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Rivotril Tablets 0.5 mg. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Rivotril Injection 1 mg./ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rivotril Tablets 2.0 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
†Trasicor Tablets 20 mg. ..	Ciba Laboratories	do.	do.
†Trasicor Tablets 40 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
†Trasicor Tablets 80 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
‡Engran Tablets ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons	U.S.A.	Freely
§Flaminon Capsules ..	do.	Guatemala	Third Schedule

\*Denotes change in Formula.

†Now film coated.

‡Change in excipient.

§Change in country of origin.

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>
Questran Powder ..	Mead Johnson & Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Prodocol Tablets ..	William R. Warner & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Palmer's Skin Success Medicated Astringent	E. T. Browne Drug Co. Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Summer's Eye Disposable Douche	C. B. Fleet Co. Inc.	do.	do.
Isotrate Tablets 5 mg. ..	Parke David & Co.	Colombia	Third Schedule
Isotrate Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Isotrate Tablets 40 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Insulin 40 U/ml. ..	Swiss Serum & Vaccine Institute	Switzerland	do.
Insulin 80 U/ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
Protamine Zinc Insulin 40 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Protamine Zinc Insulin 80 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Insulin NPH 40 U/ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
Insulin NPH 80 U/ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diphtheria Antitoxin 2000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Diphtheria Antitoxin 4000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Rabies Antitoxin 1000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Tetanus Antitoxin 1000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Tetanus Antitoxin 1500 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Tetanus Antitoxin 2000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Tetanus Antitoxin 4000 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Rowagastrit Tablets ..	Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	Freely
Acnaveen Medicated Bar	Cooper Laboratories	Puerto Rico	do.
Deconamine Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Aveeno Colloidal Oatmeal	do.	do.	do.
Deconamine Elixir ..	do.	do.	do.
Dacriose Ophthalmic ..	do.	do.	do.
Irrigating Solution ..	do.	do.	do.
Elixophyllin-KI Elixir ..	do.	do.	do.
Elixophyllin-Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Sarco .. ..	.. Ditrax	Belgium	do.
Emulave .. ..	.. Cooper Laboratories	Puerto Rico	do.
Sebaveen Medicated Shampoo	do.	do.	do.
Inflamase Forte	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Ophthalmic Solution	do.	do.	do.
Kay Ciel Elixir ..	do.	do.	do.
Sus-phrine Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Tearisol Ophthalmic Lubricant	do.	do.	Freely
Quinaglute Dura-Tabs ..	do.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Fugoa Depot .. ..	.. E. Scheurich Pharmwerk	W. Germany	do.
Zellaforte Plus Tablets ..	.. Zellaforte Vertriebs	do.	Freely
Fefol Spansule .. ..	.. Smith Kline & French Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Fesovit Spansule ..	do.	do.	do.
Micalax Enema ..	do.	do.	do.
Loxapac Tablets 10 mg. ..	.. Lederle Labs. Ltd.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Loxapac Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Loxapac Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Climestrone Tablets 0.625 ..	Charles E. Frosst & Co.	Canada	Third Schedule
Climestrone Tablets 1.25 ..	do.	do.	do.
Sandopart Tablets 50 I.U. ..	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
Teronac Tablets 1 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Teronac Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadilagripe Liquid ..	Cadila Laboratories	India	Freely
Cadimalt .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadiplex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadrol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadistin Expectorant .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadistin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Fergulate Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hoopar Granules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Multimin Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Multimin Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neuroxin-12 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitarbin Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wormicid Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Butadex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Cabrium Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadiprol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadisper-C Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadistin Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cadiphyllate Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Caduserp Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Calcirol D2 Granules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cal-D-Rubra Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cardina Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cemide Eye Drops 10% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cemide Eye Drops 20% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cemide Eye Drops 30% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chlorformin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dexaphyllate Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dexona Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dexona Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Epsolin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Isocadipas Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Isopar Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neurabol-H Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neuroxin-12 Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Novrison Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pesulin Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pesulin-O Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phenormin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
P.M.T. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Renitol Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Socrol Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Thisopar Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Panadol Elixir .. ..	Winthrop Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	Freely
Allerest Tablets .. ..	Pharmacraft Penwalt Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
Allerest Time Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Coldene Adult Cough Formula Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Coldene Children's Cough Formula Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cruex Aerosol .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Desenex Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

150

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Desenex Powder .. ..	Pharmacraft Penwalt Corporation	U.S.A.	Freely
Desenex Aerosol .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Desenex Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.
A-E-Mulsin Drops .. ..	Mucos	W. Germany	do.
E-Mulsin Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
E-Mulsin Forte Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
E-Mulsin Fortissimum Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Multin-Mulsin Drops .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Zaroxolyn Tablets 2.5 mg. .. ..	Penwalt Prescription Products	U.S.A.	do.
Zaroxolyn Tablets 5.0 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Zaroxolyn Tablets 10.0 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Eyes Right Capsule .. ..	Ashe Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Korean Ginseng Tonic .. ..	Korean Ginseng Co.	Korea	Freely
Liquid Extract			
Caldesene Powder .. ..	Pharmacraft Penwalt Corporation	U.S.A.	do.
31/1975. Topisolon Ointment .. ..	Farbwerke Hoechst A.G.	W. Germany	Third Schedule
Dantrium Capsules 100 mg. .. ..	Eaton Labs. Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.
Lyndiol 22 Tablets .. ..	Organon Labs. Ltd.	do.	Freely
Benoxyl Cream Plain .. ..	Stiefel. Labs. Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Benoxyl Cream Regular .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Benoxyl Cream Strong .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ceanel Concentrate .. ..	Quinoderm Ltd.	do.	do.
Quinoderm Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Quinoped Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Quinoderm Cream with Hydrocortisone 1 per cent .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Biphasil Tablets .. ..	Wyeth Pharma GMBH	W. Germany	Freely
Madopar Capsules 125 mg. .. ..	Roche Products Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Madopar Capsules 250 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Coricidin Cough Relief Formula .. ..	Schering Corp.	U.S.A.	Freely
Coricidin Nasal Mist .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocare Protein Remover .. ..	Allergan Ltd.	Canada	do.
Tryptizol Tablets 50 mg. .. ..	Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Bicozene Cream .. ..	Ex-Lax Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
57/1975. Fefol-Vit Spansule .. ..	Smith Kline & French Labs	U.K.	do.
Nitrospan Capsules 2.5 mg. .. ..	U.S.V. Pharmaceutical Corp.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Trasicor Tablets 160 mg. .. ..	Ciba Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Serpina Tablets .. ..	Himalaya Drug Co.	India	do.
Nico-stop Capsules .. ..	Ditrax	Belgium	Freely
Novaldex Tablets 10 mg. .. ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Diucardin Tablets 50 mg. .. ..	Ayerst Labs.	Canada	do.
Dyrenium Tablets 100 mg. .. ..	S.K.F.	do.	do.
*Hibitane Obstetric Cream .. ..	I.C.I.	U.K.	Freely
Ambredin Tablets .. ..	Solco Basle	Switzerland	do.
Orlest Tablets 28's .. ..	Parke-Davis & Co.	U.S.A.	do.
Norlestrin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Norlestrin Fe Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ortho Novum 1/50 Tablets 21's .. ..	Ortho Pharmaceutical Incorporated	do.	do.

\*Change in formula..

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Micronor Tablets 42's ..	Ortho Pharmaceutical Incorporated	U.S.A.	Freely
Ortho Novum Tablets 2 mg. 21's	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Ortho Novum 1/80 Tablets 21's	do.	do.	do.
Glucophage Tablets 850 mg.	Rona Labs.	U.K.	do.
Novinol 21 Tablets ..	Desbergers Ltd.	Canada	do.
Novinol 28 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Oestrilin Vaginal Cones ..	do.	do.	do.
Oestrilin Tablets 0.65 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Oestrilin Tablets 1.25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Oestrilin Vaginal Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Rubion 1000 Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Metaboline Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
B-Totum with Vitamin C Tablets	do.	do.	Freely
B-Totum 500 Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Hemo-Somaton with Vitamin C Ampoules and Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Kaolin Pectin Mixture NF ..	do.	do.	do.
Maxi-6 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Maxi-10 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neo-Derm Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Fertinic Capils .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vasculine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aminophylline Tablets 100 mg.	Approved Prescription Service	U.K.	do.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Tablets 300 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Calcium with Vitamin D Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Sulphate Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Multivitamin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Bendrofluazide Tablets 2.5 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Digoxin Tablets 0.25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets 1 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Burinex Tablets 1 mg. ..	Leo Laboratories Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Burinex Injection 0.25 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Septtrin Dispersible Tablets	Burroughs Wellcome	U.K.	do.
Nutripak Vitamins Capsules	W. T. Rawleigh Co.	U.S.A.	Freely
Vitamin E Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Vitamin C Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Multivitamins ..	do.	do.	do.
Senior Multivitamins ..	do.	do.	do.
Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Dabylen Tablets .. ..	Schi-Wa	W. Germany	do.
Dabylen Forte Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Dabylen-Calcium Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Migranant Tablets .. ..	Rowa Ltd.	Ireland	Third Schedule

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

152

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Councilabs Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Council Labs. Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Unifam-M Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Councilabs Daily Multiple Vitamins Plus Iron Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Tablets for Children	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Multivitamins ..	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Vitamins for Children and Adults	do.	do.	do.
Chewable Vitamins Plus Iron	do.	do.	do.
Councilabs Vitamins E Capsules 100 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Councilabs Vitamins E Capsules 200 I.U.	do.	do.	do.
Councilabs Daily Multiple Vitamins	do.	do.	do.
Ladytone Capsules .. ..	Vitabiotics Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Oralcer Pellets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Omega H3 Capsules .. ..	Europa Biological Ltd.	do.	do.
Introl Tablets .. ..	Nadeau Laboratory Ltd.	Canada	do.
Nabex-C Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Histapex Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gestamine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dentition Teething Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
B-Totum 500 Capils .. ..	do.	do.	do.
*Vermox Tablets .. ..	Jansen Pharmaceutical	Belgium	do.
Daktacort Cream .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Brondecon Tablets .. ..	Warner-Chilcott Labs.	U.S.A.	Freely
Brondecon Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gelusil Liquid .. ..	Warner-Lambert Ltd.	do.	do.
†Ferro Tonic .. ..	Booker B.D.H.	Guyana	do.
†Ferro Compound .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Witch Stik Salve .. ..	Ethichem Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Witch Doctor .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hygroton-K Tablets .. ..	Geigy Pharmaceuticals	do.	Third Schedule
†Sandomigran Tablets .. ..	Sandox Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
†Mosegor Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
99/1975. ‡Mydriacil 1 per cent Eye Drops	Alcon Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.
Tenospam Tablets 2 mg. ..	Farmos Group	Finland	do.
Tenospam Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tenospam Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tenospam Injection 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Furesis Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Furesis Compound Tablet ..	do.	do.	do.
Oculo Korti Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Korti Balsam .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dolopam Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Trimo-sulpha Tablet .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Korti Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.

\*Denotes change of condition of sale.

†Denotes change in formula.

‡Change in Preservative.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Koshmir Pain Balm ..	National Trading Co.	India	Freely
Tonic Indon Syrup ..	Indo-Pharma Pharmaceutical Works	do.	do.
Lysindon Drops ..	do.	do.	do.
Spasmindon Pediatric Drops	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Geriatric Indon Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Univite Drops ..	Unichem Laboratories	do.	Freely
Sycocam 5 Tablets ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Sycocam 10 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Sycocam Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Borolene Cream ..	G. D. Pharmaceutical	do.	Freely
Vapolene Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Neurovitam Tablets ..	Farmos Group	Finland	do.
Multivitan Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitafer Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Beoktan Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Reumuzol Compound Ointment	do.	do.	do.
Potentol Tablets ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Bellavita Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Ani-korti Compound Suppositories	do.	do.	do.
Vitone Tablets ..	Hough Hoseason and Company Limited	U.K.	Freely
Ludiomil Tablets 10 mg. ..	Ciba-Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Ludiomil Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ludiomil Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Beconase Nasal Spray ..	Allen and Hanbury's Ltd.	do.	do.
Summer's Eve Disposal Douche	C. B. Fleet Co. Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Urecholine Tablets 5 mg. ..	Merck Sharp and Dohme Inc.	do.	Third Schedule
Urecholine Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Urecholine Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Globuman Berna ..	Swiss Serum	Switzerland	do.
B.C.G. See Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrum Hausmann Drops ..	Hausmann Labs. Inc.	do.	Freely
Ferrum Hausmann Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrum S.R. Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Calcium Hausmann Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Swizzina Tonic ..	do.	do.	do.
Sansilla ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrum Hausmann Intravenous	do.	do.	do.
Kalium S.R. Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrum Hausmann Intramuscular	do.	do.	do.
Hippiron 400 ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrum Hausmann Vet ..	do.	do.	do.
Solcoseryl Eye Gel ..	Solco Bosle Limited	do.	do.
Stugeron Forte Capsules ..	Janssen Pharmaceuticals	Belgium	Third Schedule
Triperidol Tablets 1 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

154

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Triperidol Amps 2.5 mg. per ml.	Janssen Pharmaceuticals	Belgium	Third Schedule
Triperidol Drops 0.05 mg. per drop	do.	do.	do.
†Famel Cough Syrup	Optrex Limited	U.K.	Freely
†Famel Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus	do.	do.	do.
†Famel Children's Cough Linctus	do.	do.	do.
Acon Capsule 25,000 U.	Endo Laboratories	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Acon Capsule 50,000 U.	do.	do.	do.
Coumadin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Valpin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Valpin Elixir	do.	do.	do.
Valpin PB Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Valpin PB Elixir	do.	do.	do.
Narcan Injection	do.	do.	do.
Tyzine Nasal Solution	Pfizer Corp.	Costa Rica	Freely
Viterra Plus	do.	do.	do.
Viterra Therapeutic	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Vistaril Tablets 25 mg.	do.	U.S.A.	do.
Vistaril Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Vistaril Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Vistaril Oral Suspension	do.	do.	do.
Vistaril Injection	do.	do.	do.
Pankreosil Tablets	Laboratories Vargas	Venezuela	Freely
Tathiogal Injection 100 mg.	Yamanouche Pharmaceutical Company Limited	Japan	Third Schedule
Valvan Tablets 50 mg.	Imperial Chemical Industries	U.K.	do.
Momentum Muscular Backache Formula	Whitehall Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Burinex-K Tablets	Leo Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Kloramin Tablets	Halsey Drug Co. Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Aminophylline Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Capsules 3 min.	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil Capsules 6 min.	do.	do.	do.
Geriprime Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Beceevite Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Amber Solution Mouth Wash	do.	do.	do.
Vitalitee Cod Liver Oil Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Pentran No. 2 Tablets	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Lasonyl Jelly	Nadeau Laboratories Ltd.	Canada	Freely
Vitamin C 100 mg. Tablets	Halsey Drug Co. Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.
Vitamin C 100 mg. Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 250 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 250 mg. Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	do.

†Denotes change in formula.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Vitamin C 500 mg. Tablets	Halsey Drug Co. Ltd.	U.S.A.	Freely
Vitamin E 100 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 200 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 400 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 1,000 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Nalefirm Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Tablets 300 mg. ..	John Bell, Hills and Lucas	U.K.	do.
Folic Acid Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sodium Bicarbonate Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B Compound Tablets B.P.C.	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Multivitamin Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Phthalylsulphathiazole Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Prednisone Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sulphaguanidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sulphadimidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Imipramine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbitone Tablets 30 mg.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Phenobarbitone Tablets 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Seirogan Pills .. ..	Taikoh Pharmaceutical Company Limited	Japan	Freely
Kelpathin Tablets .. ..	4 Way Diet	U.S.A.	do.
Paradenyl Tablets .. ..	Hormo-Pharma	W. Germany	do.
Bio-Strath Sedative Formula	Bio-Strath A.G.	Switzerland	do.
Madecassol Powder .. ..	Rona Laboratories	U.K.	Third Schedule
Madecassol Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Heptacort Plus Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Heptacort Plus Suppositories	do.	do.	do.
Dimenhidrinato Tablets 50 mg.	McKesson Lab.	Venezuela	do.
Indometacina Capsules 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Chlordiazepoxide Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Furosemida Tablets 40 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Diazepam Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diazepam Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Metronidazol Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Fenilbutazona Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Reserpina Tablets 0.25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolona Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sulfametazina 25% Injection	do.	do.	do.
Levamisol Injectable ..	do.	do.	do.
Acid Nalidixoco 500 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pankreon Compositum Dragees	Lab. Vargas	Venezuela	Freely

27/1976.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

156

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Complamin Retard Tablets	Lab. Vargas	Venezuela	Third Schedule
Sotacor Tablets 160 mg. ..	Bristol Laboratories	Canada	do.
Sotacor Tablets 320 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Liquiprin Drops .. ..	Mitchum Thayer Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Femicin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dependal Tablets .. ..	S.K.F.	India	Third Schedule
Diazepam Tablets 10 mg. ..	McKesson Lab.	Venezuela	do.
Pulmadil Inhaler .. ..	Riker Labs.	U.K.	Freely
Pulmadil Auto .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Actifed Plus Tablets .. ..	Burroughs Wellcome Ltd.	Canada	do.
Actifed Plus Cough Syrup ..	do.	do.	do.
Actifed A Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Actifed A Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lanvis Tablets 40 mg. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Biverplex Tablets .. ..	Ropharma SA	Belgium	Freely
Totavita Dragees .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rophascorbine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rohepar Ampoules .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Rinophar Nasal Spray .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rinophar Nasal Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wasp-Eze Aerosol Spray ..	Potter and Clarke Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Burn-Eze Aerosol Spray ..	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Chewable Vitamin C Tablets 100 mg.	Halsey Drug Co.	U.S.A.	Freely
Naturell-Vitamin E 1000 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Naturell-Vitamin E 200 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Naturell-Vitamin E 100 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Kelp Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Organic Vitamin C Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross D-Sist Liquid ..	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Ferrous Sulphate Tablets 5 grains	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Halenol Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Vitamin E 1000 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Vitamin E 400 U Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Vitamin E 200 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitali-Tee Natural Vitamin E 100 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Ascorbic Acid Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Ascorbic Acid Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Ascorbic Acid Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Blue Cross Chewable Vitamin C Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Novobutamide Tablets 500 mg.	Novopharm Ltd.	Canada	Third Schedule
Novofuran Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Novofuran Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novoflurazine Tablets 1 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novoflurazine Tablets 2 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novohydrozide Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novophenyl Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novopoxide Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novopropamide Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novopropoxeyn Compound Capsules 65 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novodiapam Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novodiapam Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Novonidazole Oral Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Novempro 400 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Roha-Lac Stomach Tablets	Roha-Werk	Germany	Freely
Decadron—La Injection ..	Merck Sharp & Dohme	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Kilofort Granules .. ..	Pharmakon SA	Switzerland	Freely
Orgabolin Tablets 2 mg. ..	N.V. Organon	Holland	Third Schedule
Dantrium Capsules 50 mg.	Norwich International	U.S.A.	do.
Epilim Tablets 200 mg. ..	Reckitt & Coleman Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Amiconal Ophthalmic Solution	Alcon Laboratories	Canada	do.
Naphcon Forte Ophthalmic	do.	do.	do.
Cetamide Solution Ointment	do.	do.	do.
Cetapred Ophthalmic Ointment	do.	do.	do.
Atropine Ophthalmic Ointment	do.	do.	do.
Balanced Salt Solution ..	do.	do.	do.
Econopred Suspension 1.8%	do.	do.	do.
Econopred Suspension 1%	do.	do.	do.
Glaucon Solution 0.5% ..	do.	do.	do.
Glaucon Solution 1.0% ..	do.	do.	do.
Glaucon Solution 2.0% ..	do.	do.	do.
Valadol Tablets 325 mg. ..	E. R. Squibb & Sons	U.S.A.	do.
Halog Cream 0.1% ..	do.	do.	do.
Metronidazole Tablets 200 mg.	Harris Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Sulphadimidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Cyclandelate Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Amitriptyline Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Nalidixie Acid 500 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutazone & Prednisone Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Osiren Dragees 50 mg. ..	Farbwerke Hoechst	W. Germany	do.
Osiren Dragees 100 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Gamma-Veinine Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.
IFA Tablets .. ..	Carlisle Laboratories Ltd.	Barbados	Freely
IFA Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diphenyl Expectorant ..	do.	do.	do.
Hypopect Diarrhoea Mixture	do.	do.	do.
Tridyl 2 Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
	Tridyl 5 Tablets .. ..	Carlisle Laboratories Ltd.	Barbados	Third Schedule
	Ionil Dandruff Shampoo .. ..	Owen Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely
	Ionil T. Shampoo .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Ionax Scrub .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Nutraderm Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Nutraplus Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Pabagel Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Phenobarb/Theobromine Tablets	Harris Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	Control Drug
	Phenobarbitone Tablets 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Pentobarbitone Capsules 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
131/1976.	Prednisone Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
	Bendrofluazide Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Chlordiazepoxide Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Cortisone Acetate Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Diazepam Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Diazepam Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Methaqualone and Diphenhydramine Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Orphenadrine Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Glutethimide Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Promazine Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Promazine Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Promazine Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Quinidine Sulphate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Quinidine Sulphate Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Imipramine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Phenylbutazone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Guanethidine Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Guanethidine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Digoxin Tablets 0.25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Prochlorperazine Maleate Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Benzhexol Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Benzhexol Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Nitrofurantoin Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Nitrofurantoin Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Propantheline Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Sulphamethizole Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Chlorpropamide Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Hydroflumethiazide Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	Freely
	Dimenhydrinate Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
	Quinine Bisulphate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Quinine Sulphate Tablets 300 mg.	Harris Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Promethazine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Biscodyl Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpheniramine Tablets 4 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Quinine Bisulphate Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Chlorpromazine Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Frusemide Tablets 40 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Trimipramine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Meprobamate Tablets 400 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Akrofolin Injection	Gideon Ritcher Ltd.	Hungary	do.
Diaphyllin Gluteosum Injection	do.	do.	do.
Hydrocortisone Injection 125 mg./5 ml.	do.	do.	do.
Rausedyl Tablets 0.25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Seduxen Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Klion Tablets 250 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rigedal Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Rigenicid Dragees	do.	do.	do.
Atravet Injectable	Ayerst Laboratories	Canada	do.
Atravet Granules	do.	do.	do.
Atravet Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Atravet Eye and Wound Powder	do.	do.	do.
Vertigon Spansule 10 mg.	Smith Kline & French Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Vertigon Spansule 15 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Maalox Plus Suspension (lemon flavoured)	William H. Rorer	U.S.A.	Freely
Maalox Plus Tablets (lemon flavoured)	do.	do.	do.
Thiamine HC 1 Tablets 10 mg.	Jamaica Organic Chemicals	Jamaica	do.
Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Pyridoxine HC 1 Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Folic Acid Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Piperazine Citrate Elixir	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Digoxin Tablets 0.25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Reserpine Tablets 0.25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sulphadimidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbital Tablets 1/4 gr.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Phenobarbital Tablets 1/2 gr.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbital Tablets 1 gr.	do.	do.	do.
Sequilar Tablets	Schering AG	W. Germany	Freely

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

160

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Sequilar E.D. Tablets ..	Schering AG	W. Germany	Freely
Gynodian Depot Injection ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Mother Brown	Blakoe Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Anti-Rheumatic Wristlet			
Mother Brown	do.	do.	do.
Anti-Rheumatic Anklet			
Mother Brown	do.	do.	do.
Anti-Rheumatic Knee Cap			
Blakoe Bliss Cream for Women	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Male Hormone Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Carry on Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lumusoba Body Belt ..	do.	do.	do.
Ponderax Pacaps .. ..	Servier Laboratories Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Damicron Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Natrilix Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ponderax Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kashmir Snow .. ..	National Trading Co.	India	Freely
Bactgras Tulle Gras Dressing	T. J. Smith & Nephew	U.K.	do.
Titralac Liquid Concentrate	Riker Laboratories	do.	do.
Alcetamol Elixir .. ..	Alzia Products	India	do.
M-Vital Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ropha Pect Syrup .. ..	Rophapharma S.A.	Belgium	do.
Rheumaban Cream .. ..	J. Pickles & Sons	U.K.	do.
Healthy Feet Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Pickles Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Verrugon Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Snufflebabe Vapour Rub ..	do.	do.	do.
S.C.R. Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Swarm Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Seleze Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Colser Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chilblain Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wartex .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Antiminth Tablets .. ..	Pfizer Corporation	Costa Rica	do.
Antiminth Suspension ..	do.	do.	do.
Sinequan Capsules 50 mg. ..	do.	Canada	Third Schedule
Sinequan Capsules 100 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Endecon Tablets .. ..	Endo Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely
Endoglobin Forte Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Percogesic Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Narcan/Neonatal Injection	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Molivate Cream .. ..	Glaxo Holdings Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Molivate Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Winolate Suspension .. ..	Sterling Winthrop	do.	Freely
Insulin Injection 80 U/ml. ..	Novo Industri	Denmark	Third Schedule
Insulin Lente 80 U/ml. ...	do.	do.	do.
Insulin Semilente 80 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Protamine Zine Insulin 80 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Enervite Liquid .. ..	Consolidated Laboratories	Jamaica	Freely
Solcisol .. ..	Cuticura Laboratories	U.K.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>
Ludiomil Tablets 75 mg. ..	Ciba-Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Vitamin E Skin Oil ..	Halsey Drug Co.	U.S.A.	Freely
Vitamin E Skin Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C & E (Vitalitee) Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Oriental Ginseng Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Omni-M Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
H-11 Tablets .. ..	Standard Laboratories	U.K.	Third Schedule
H-11 Extract 2.5 ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
H-11 Oral Liquid 50 cc. ..	do.	do.	do.
H-11 Suppositories ..	do.	do.	do.
H-11 Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolene Injection 10 mg. per ml.	Pitman Moore Inc.	U.S.A.	do.
Psymod Tablets 1 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Psymod Injection 2 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Renzol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Repositol Progesterone Injection 50 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Sparteine Digitalis .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Strophanthin Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Stiglyn 1,500 Injection ..	do.	do.	do.
Telmin Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Tablets 10 mg./25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Injection 25 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Tussivax .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Atropine Sulphate Injection	do.	do.	do.
Bactrovet 125 mg. Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Bactrovet 250 mg. Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Bactrovet 1G Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Bactrovet Injection 100 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Bactrovet Suspension 125 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Conofile Cream 2 per cent ..	do.	do.	do.
Dexamethasone Injection 2 mg./ml.	do.	do.	do.
Ectoral Emulsifiable Concentrate	do.	do.	do.
Ectoral Tablets 250 mg. 500 mg. 1G	do.	do.	do.
Innovar-vet .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Metofane .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Phenylbutozone Injection 20 per cent	do.	do.	do.
Canex Solution .. ..	do.	do.	Freely
Cerbinol Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cerbinol Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Diryl Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Epitone Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferrogen Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Iron-Dextran complex ..	do.	do.	do.
K.F.L. Insecticide Shampoo	do.	do.	do.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

162

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Lubrivet .. ..	Pitman Moore Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Mercaptocaine Creme .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Paltone Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pellitol Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
P/M Shampoo .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Turcapsol Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hypnodil Injection .. ..	Janssen Pharmaceuticals	Belgium	Third Schedule
Stresnil Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Spasmentral Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Fentanyl Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Droperidol Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Thalamonal Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Triperidol Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Triperidol Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Triperidol Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Immodium Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Immodium Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
A.T.S. 1500 U/ml. .. ..	Institute for Serobactero- logical Production and Research	Hungary	do.
Lidocain 2 per cent with Adrenaline 0.001 per cent Injection	do.	do.	do.
Diphedan Tablets .. ..	United Works of Pharma- ceutical and Dietetic Products	do.	do.
Dopegyt Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Malipramin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sanotensin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Teperin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Neopepulsan Tablets .. ..	Chinoïn	do.	do.
Nitrofurantoin Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Oterben Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Trofurit Tablets 40 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ion-Aid .. ..	Diamond Laboratories	U.S.A.	Freely
Feraplex Injectable Iron .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Insulin Injection 80 v/ml. .. ..	Novo Industri	Denmark	Third Schedule
Insulin Lente 80 v/ml. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Insulin Semilente 80 v/ml. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Protamine Zink Insulin 80 v/ml.	do.	do.	do.
Ronyl Tablets .. ..	Rona Laboratories	U.K.	do.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 25 mg.	Approved Prescription Services	do.	Freely
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 500	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Soluble Aspirin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Tablets 50 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Tablets 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Saccharin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Caps Vitaminorum .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cascara Sagrada Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.

<i>Approval of New Drugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Aminophylline Tablets 100 mg.	Approved Prescription Services	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Bendrofluazide Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Methylthiouracil Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Methyltestosterone Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Stilboestrol Tablets 1 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Stilboestrol Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sulphadimidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Sip'n Rinse Powder ..	Drug Concentrates Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely	
Virazole Capsules 100 mg.	I.C.N.	Canada	Third Schedule	
Polioral 2 ml. ..	Scalvo Inc.	Italy	do.	
Dif-Tet-All Vaccine ..	do.	do.	do.	
Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Pertussis Vaccine	do.	do.	do.	
Diphtheria Antitoxin 20,000U	do.	do.	do.	
Normal Saline Injection ..	Elkin Sin Lab	U.S.A.	do.	
Potassium Chloride Injection	do.	do.	do.	
Aminophylline I.V. Injection	do.	do.	do.	
Lignocaine Hydrochlor 1 per cent Plain for Injection	do.	do.	do.	
Saccharin Tablets .. ..	Zenith Laboratories	do.	Freely	
Ferrous Sulphate Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.	
Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Calcium Lactate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Calcium Gluconate Tablets 600 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Folic Acid Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Ergometrine Maleate Tablets	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Digitalis Tablets 30 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Digitalis Tablets 60 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Imipramine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Glyceryl Trinitrate Tablets 0.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Dogmatil Capsules ..	Delagrange Laboratories	France	do.	
Dogmatil Oral Solution ..	do.	do.	do.	
Dogmatil Ampoules ..	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Suppositories ..	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Paediatric Suppositories	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Injection ..	do.	do.	do.	
Primperan Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Phenylbutozone Tablets 200 mg.	Approved Prescription Services	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Acetomenaphthone Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Phenobarbitone Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug	

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

<i>Trade Name and form</i>	<i>manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>
Phenobarbitone Tablets 30 mg.	Approved Prescription Services	U.K.	Controlled Drug
Phenobarbitone Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbitone Tablets 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbitone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sulfur Soap .. .. .	Stiefel Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Satsid Soap .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Salicylic Acid and Sulfur Soap	do.	do.	do.
Aspirin Compound Tablets	Zenith Laboratories	do.	do.
Promethazine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Salt Glucose Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets 7.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Aneurine Hydrochloride Tablets 50 mg.	Approved Prescription Services	U.K.	do.
Aneurine Compound Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Nicotinic Acid Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Isoniazid Tablets 100 mg. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Ergometrine Maleate Tablets 0.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Stilboestrol Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 25 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Chlorpromazine Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Butobarbitone Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Jack and Jill Rub .. .. .	Carib Drug Co., Ltd.	Guyana	Freely
Sectral Capsules .. .. .	May & Baker Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Brufen Tablets 400 mg. ..	The Boots Co., Ltd.	do.	do.
Heparin (Mucous) Injection without Preservative 1000 V/ml.	Weddel Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.
Protamine Sulphate Injection 1 per cent	do.	do.	do.
Lopressor Tablets 50 mg. ..	Geigy Pharmaceuticals	do.	do.
Lopressor Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Rhinalgin Tablets .. .. .	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	Freely
Tonopan Tablets .. .. .	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Atasol Drops .. .. .	Frank W. Horner Ltd.	Canada	Freely
Atasol Liquid .. .. .	do.	do.	do.
Insulin Injection B.P. 20 U/ml.	Weddel Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule
Insulin Injection B.P. 40 U/ml.	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale	
Insulin Injection B.P. 80 U/ml	Weddel Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Isophane Insulin Injection 40 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Isophane Insulin Injection 80 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Protamine Zinc Insulin 40 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Protamine Zinc Insulin 40 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Heparin (Mucous) Injection with Preservative 1000 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Heparin (Mucous) Injection with Preservative 5000 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Heparin (Mucous) Injection with Preservative 25000 V/ml.	do.	do.	do.	
Phenylbutazone Tablets 200 mg.	Harris Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	do.	do.	
Tinactin Aerosol .. ..	Schering Corp.	U.S.A.	Freely	149/1976.
Etrafon A Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Etrafon D Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Etrafon M Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Hyperstat I.V. Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Quitaxon Tablets 10 mg. .. ..	Boehringer Mannheim	Germany	do.	
Quitaxon Tablets 25 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Euglocan Tablets 5 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sotacor Ampoules .. ..	Mead Johnson	Canada	do.	
Zipix Tablets 40 mg. .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Eros Surface Anaesthetic Cream	Savoy Labs., (Int.) Ltd.	U.K.	Freely	
Eros Surface Anaesthetic Spray	do.	do.	do.	
Datril Tablets .. ..	Bristol-Meyers	U.S.A.	do.	
Datril Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sebulex Cream .. ..	Westwood Pharmaceuticals	do.	do.	
Sebulex Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Fostex Cake .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Fostex Cream Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Estar Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sebucare Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Transact Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Pernox Regular Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Pernox Lemon Scented Cream	do.	do.	do.	
Lowika Cake .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Fostril Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Fostril HC Lotion .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Diuril Tablets .. ..	Charles E. Frost & Co.	Canada	do.	
Aldactone A Tablets 100 mg.	G. D. Searle & Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Dubam Spray .. ..	Norma Chemicals Ltd.	do.	Freely	
Neothylline Tablets 200 mg.	Lemmon Pharmacal Co.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule	
Neothylline Tablets 400 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Neothylline Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Neothylline Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

166

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

	Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
4/1977.	Ascriptin A/D Tablets ..	William H. Rorer Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
	Drixoral SA Tablets ..	Schering Corporation	do.	Third Schedule
	Frisium Tablets .. ..	Farbwerke Hoechst	Germany	do.
	A.R.M. Capsules .. ..	Merley & Jones Ltd.	U.S.A.	Freely
	Primperan Tablets 10 mg.	Berk Pharmaceuticals	U.K.	Third Schedule
	Primperan Injection 2 ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Primperan Syrup 5 ml. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Hydergine Tablets 1.5 mg.	Sandoz Ltd.	Switzerland	do.
	Viskenit 25 capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Sandovene F Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Freely
	Santussal Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Tavegyl Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin	Fennings Pharmaceutical	U.K.	do.
	Fennings Gripe Mixture ..	do.	do.	do.
	Fennings Mixture-Lemon Flavour	do.	do.	do.
	Fennings Children's Cooling Powder	do.	do.	do.
	Fennings Children's Cooling Tablets	do.	do.	do.
	Fennings Adult Cooling Powder	do.	do.	do.
	Congreve's Balsamic Elixir	do.	do.	do.
	Antivert Tablets 12.5 mg. ..	Pfizer Co. Ltd.	Puerto Rico	do.
	Antivert Tablets 25.0 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Phenbutazone Tablets 100 mg.	I.C.N.	Canada	Third Schedule
	E-Pam Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	E-Pam Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	E-Pam Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Terfluzine Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Terfluzine Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Terfluzine Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Furoside Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Trikacide Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Dopamet Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
	Acetazolam Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Impril Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Impril Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Impril Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Travamine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	Freely	
Bisacolax Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
One Daily Vitamins & Iron Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
One Daily Vitamins Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Hematogene-12 Elixir ..	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin B Forte with C Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Multimin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Levate Tablets 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Levate Tablets 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Levate Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Aparkane Tablets 2 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Aparkane Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Chloromide Tablets ..	I.C.N.	Canada	Third Schedule
Corax Capsules 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Corax Capsules 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Corax Capsules 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ade Powder .. ..	Whitmoyer Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Biodin .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Bronclear .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Eddi .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Electrosan .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Flav-a-Dee .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Head Start Poultry ..	do.	do.	do.
Head Start Swine .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Piperazine Dihydrochloride	do.	do.	do.
Piperazine Wormer Solution	do.	do.	do.
Ro-Con .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tri-Sulfalyte .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Whitstn-S .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Wheat Germ Oil .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Whit Vim Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 6	do.	do.	do.
Piperazine A/M .. ..	do.	do.	do.
B-Comp Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Respiraid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sorbitrate Oral Tablets 5 mg.	Stuart Pharmaceuticals	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Sorbitrate Oral Tablets 10 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sorbitrate Chewable Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sorbitrate Sublingual Tablets 2.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Sorbitrate Sublingual Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Suladyné Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Kinesed Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	Controlled Drugs
Evadyne Tablets 25 mg. ..	Ayerst Laboratories	U.K.	Third Schedule
Evadyne Tablets 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Prenatal with Folic Acid Tablets	Stuart Pharmaceuticals	U.S.A.	Freely
Theron Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Antasil Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Antasil Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sylixon-80 Tablet .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Cari-Tab Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dialose Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Dialose Plus Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Effersyllium Instant Mix ..	do.	do.	do.
Ferancee HB Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Hematinic Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Hematinic Liquid ..	do.	do.	do.
Mucoplex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Mulvidren-F Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Orexin Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Probec-T Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Amino Acids Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Formula Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Amino Acids & B12	do.	do.	do.

[Subsidiary]

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Stuartinic Tablets .. ..	Stuart Pharmaceuticals	U.S.A.	Freely
Stuartnatal 1 + 1 Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Prenatal Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Electrosulf-3 .. ..	Affiliated Laboratories	do.	do.
Glytab-D .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Hydrodine Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Methacide Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Mitone .. ..	do.	do.	do.
V-L-I-B .. ..	do.	do.	do.
V-Pectamalt .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort Tablets 2 mg. ..	Lederle Laboratories	do.	Third Schedule
Aristocort Tablets 4 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Normacide Tablets .. ..	Stuart Pharmaceuticals	do.	Freely
Aristocort Tablets 8 mg. ..	Lederle Laboratories	do.	Third Schedule
Aristocort Cream 0.1% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort Ointment 0.1% ..	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort A Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort Parenteral 40 mg./1cc	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort Intralesional 25 mg./cc	do.	do.	do.
Aristocort Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Aristogestic Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Artab Tablets .. ..	Affiliated Laboratories	do.	do.
Ergonovine Maleate Injectable	do.	do.	do.
Equilytes .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Metavin Chewable Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Metavin Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
V-Estrovarin Aqueous .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Pyrazine Injectable .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sudine Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Symbio .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tympacaine .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Syntocin .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Uritab-Canine .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Feospan Capsules .. ..	Smith Kline & French Inc.	Canada	Freely
Tranxene Capsules 5 mg. ..	Glaxo Aust Ltd.	Australia	Third Schedule
Tranxene Capsules 10 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Ventolin Injection 1 ml. ..	Allen & Hanbury Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Ventolin Injection 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Luvatrene 5 mg. Tablets ..	Cilag-Chemie	Switzerland	do.
Luvatrene S.A. Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lysfapen Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lysfapen Micro Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lysfapen Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamycin Powder .. ..	Pitman-Moors Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Weladol Disinfectant .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Weladol Creme .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Weladol Shampoo .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vermiplex Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Night Nurse Cough Syrup ..	Beechams Products Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Equiben Paste .. ..	Merck Sharp & Dohme	U.S.A.	do.
Noviben Paste .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale	
Coforta Injection .. ..	Bayer AG	Germany	Third Schedule	
Chloroprom Tablets 25 mg.	I.C.N.	Canada	do.	
Chloroprom Tablets 50 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Chloroprom Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.	
Eryfer Compound Capsules	Fabwerke Hoechst A. G.	W. Germany	Freely	213/1977.
Merital Capsules 25 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Merital Capsules 50 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Amprovine 25% .. ..	Diamond Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	do.	
Amprovine 20% W.S.P. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Equine Proleen 775 Pelletes	do.	do.	do.	
Vitasil Plus Powder .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Anaprime Injection .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Synsac Solution Enema .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Synotic Otic Solution .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Norpace 100 mg. Capsules	G. D. Serle and Co. Ltd.	U.K.	do.	
Norpace 150 mg. Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Valpin 50 Tablets .. ..	Endo Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	
Valpin 50 P. B. Tablets ..	do.	do.	Controlled Drug	
Oculosan Eye Drops .. ..	Dr. E. Baeschlin	Switzerland	Freely	
Novesin Eye Drops 0.4% ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule	
Oculoforte Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Sperscarpine Eye Ointment	do.	do.	do.	
Sperscarpine Eye Ointment 1%	do.	do.	do.	
Sperscarpine Eye Ointment 2%	do.	do.	do.	
Sperscarpine Eye Ointment 3%	do.	do.	do.	
Spersallerg Eye Drops .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Spersacarpine H6 Drops 1%	do.	do.	do.	
Spersacarpine H6 Eye Drops 2%	do.	do.	do.	
Spersacarpine H6 Eye Drops 3%	do.	do.	do.	
Spersacarpine H6 Eye Drops 4%	do.	do.	do.	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 50 mcg.	Humphrey Pharmacal	U.S.A.	Freely	
Lecithin Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's High Potency B Complex Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's High Potency with Mineral Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's Vitamin C 300 Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's Vitamin E 100 Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's Vitamin C 500 Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's Vitamin E 200 Capsules	do.	do.	do.	
Humphrey's Multivitamins with Iron Tablets	do.	do.	do.	
Equimate Injection .. ..	I.C.I. Ltd.	U.K.	Third Schedule	
Estrumate Injection .. ..	do.	do.	do.	

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

170

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Yohistrin Tablets .. ..	Chinoin Budapest	Hungary	Third Schedule
Yohistrin Ampoules .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lidocaine Spray 10% .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Theolair Elixir .. ..	3M Riker Laboratories Inc.	U.S.A.	Freely
Peptard Tablets .. ..	do.	U.K.	do.
Filair Elixir .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Optulle Paraffin .. ..	Pousael Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Gauze Dressing .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rythmodan Capsules .. ..	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Ondonid Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Adalgur Coated Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Topicorte Skin Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Topicorte Skin Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Sulphadimidine Tablets 500 mg.	Biological Developments Ltd.	Ireland	do.
Sulphaguenidine Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phthalylsulphathiasole Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbitone Tablets 15 mg.	do.	do.	Controlled Drug
Phenobarbitone Tablets 30 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Phenobarbitone Tablets 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Calcium Lactate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	Freely
Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets 60 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Folic Acid Tablets 5 mg. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vegetable Laxative Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets 100 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Pradnisolone Tablets 5 mg.	do.	do.	Third Schedule
Narison Ointment .. ..	Schering A. G.	W. Germany	do.
Narison Fatty Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Narison Cream .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Amosan Powder .. ..	Knox Laboratories	U.K.	Freely
Cystax Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Mendaco Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Nixoderm Ointment .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitaba Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Victoraminea Capsules .. ..	G. R. Lane Health Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Lanea Brewers Yeast Tablets 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Lanes Frutrosa Syrup .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Lanes Wheat Germ Oil .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rich-O-Cal Tablets .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Rational Bone Meal Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Fort-E-Vite Capsules 100 I.U.	do.	do.	do.

## Approval of New Drugs Notification

[Subsidiary]

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
Fort-E-Vite Capsules 200 I.U.	G. R. Lane Health Products Ltd.	U.K.	Freely
Mild Ocean Help Tablets ..	do.	do.	do.
Lanes Carotene Capsules ..	do.	do.	do.
Lanes Wheat Germ Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Lanes Geriatric Zentron Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Lusty's Lacithin Capsules ..	Lusty's Natural Products Ltd.	do.	do.
Lusty's Garlic Pearls ..	do.	do.	do.
Lusty's Malted Kelp Tablets	do.	do.	do.
A and D Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	I. C. U. Canada Ltd.	Canada	do.
Dried Yeast Tablets 500 mg.	do.	do.	do.
One Daily and Iron Multivitamin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
A and D Cod Liver Oil Capsules 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Sulfate Tablets 300 mg. U.S.P.	do.	do.	do.
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets 300 mg. N.F.	do.	do.	do.
Calcium Gluconate Tablets 600 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Calcium Lactate Tablets 600 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 100 I.U. Capsules	I.C.N. Canada Ltd.	do.	do.
Vitamin E 200 I.U. Capsules	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B6 with Kelp, Lecithin and Cider Vinegar Capsules	The De Pree Company	U.S.A.	do.
Go-Pain Gel .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Toilet Lanolin Cream ..	Maws Limited	U.K.	do.
Golden Eye Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Cold Sore Ointment ..	do.	do.	do.
Orange Halibut Vitamins ..	do.	do.	do.
Medicated Prickly Heat Powder	do.	do.	do.
K-Lens Wetting Solution ..	do.	do.	do.
Junior Antiseptic Cream ..	do.	do.	do.
Vapine Rub .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Tanocolin Linctus .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Maws Gripe Mixture .. ..	do.	do.	do.
K. L. N. Suspension .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Soothadent Liquid .. ..	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 250 mg. Chewable Tablets	I.C.N. Canada Ltd.	Canada	do.
Vitamin C 500 mg. Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B1 50 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B1 100 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B1 500 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B6 25 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B6 100 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin B12 25 mcg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Multimin Multivitamin and Mineral Tablets	do.	do.	do.
One Daily Multivitamins ..	do.	do.	do.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

172

Chap. 30:01

Food and Drugs

[Subsidiary]

Approval of New Drugs Notification

Trade Name and Form	Manufacturer	Country of origin	Conditions of Sale
One Daily Chewable Multivitamins	I.C.N. Canada Ltd.	Canada	Freely
Vitamin C 100 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 250 mg. Tablets	I.C.U. Canada Ltd.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 500 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 1000 mg. Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Vitamin C 100 mg. Chewable Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Symmetrel Capsules	.. Endo Laboratories Ltd.	U.S.A.	Third Schedule
Symmetrel Syrup	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Marax-DF Syrup	.. .. Pfizer Laboratories	do.	Freely
Vistrax 5 Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	Third Schedule
Vistrax 10 Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Minipres Capsules 0.5 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Minipres Capsules 1.0 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Minipres Capsules 2.0 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Minipres Capsules 5.0 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Marcaïn Injection 0.25%	.. Befors Nobel Kami	Sweden	do.
Marcaïn Injection 0.50%	.. do.	do.	do.
Marcaïn Injection 0.75%	.. do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Spansule 50 mg.	Smith Kline & French Ltd.	U.S.A.	do.
Thorazine Spansula 75 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Spansula 200 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Spansula 150 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Thorazine Spansula 300 mg.	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Formula Liquid	.. Stuart Pharmaceuticals	do.	Freely
Stuart Therapeutic Multivitamin Tablets	do.	do.	do.
Mulvidran Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Ferancee-HP Tablets	.. do.	do.	do.
Normacid Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Stuart Amino Acids Powder	do.	do.	do.
Stuart Amino Acids with B12 Powder	do.	do.	do.
Migraleve Tablets	.. .. International Laboratories Ltd.	U.K.	do.
Crampex Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	do.
214/1977. Kay's Gripe Mixture	.. Robert Laboratories	England	do.
Excel Elixir	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Spraymate Breath Freshner	De Witt International	do.	do.
Secron	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Rynacrom Nasal Spray	.. Fisons Ltd.	do.	Third Schedule
Opticrom Eye Drops	.. do.	do.	do.
Deltazone Tablets	Arthur Cox & Co.	do.	do.
100 mg. & 200 mg.			
Deltamine Tablets	do.	do.	do.
25 mg. & 10 mg.			
Digidel Tablets	do.	do.	do.
250 mg. & 62.5 mg.			
Deltapam Tablets 2 mg.	.. do.	do.	do.
Deltazide Tablets 40 mg.	.. do.	do.	do.
Ludiomil Tabs 150 mg.	.. Ciba-Geigy UK	do.	do.
Slow Trasicor	.. .. do.	do.	do.
Trasidrex Tablets	.. .. do.	do.	do.
215/1977. Kloref-S Sachets	.. .. Arthur H. C. Co.	England	Freely

<i>Withdrawal of Approval of New Dugs Notification</i>				[Subsidiary]
<i>Trade Name and Form</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Country of origin</i>	<i>Conditions of Sale</i>	
Kloref Tablets . . .	.. Arthur H. C. Co.	England	Freely	
Histalon Tablets . .	.. I. C. N. Canada Ltd.	Canada	do.	
Duofilm Liquid . .	.. Stiefel Laboratories	U.S.A.	do.	
Dristan . . . . .	.. Whitehall Labs.	do.	do.	
Darvocet N50 & 100	.. Eli Lilly & Co.	do.	Third Schedule	

**WITHDRAWAL OF APPROVAL OF  
NEW DRUGS NOTIFICATION**

51/1969.

*issued under paragraph 8 of Division 3 of the Second Schedule  
of the Food and Drugs Regulations*

The approval of the following new drugs is withdrawn:

Water, B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy

Normal Saline, B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy

5% Dextrose in Water B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy

10% Dextrose in Water B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy

5% Dextrose in Normal Saline B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy

10% Dextrose in Normal Saline B.P.—Manufactured by Bieffe, Florence, Italy